

# Product Catalogue

## 2023/2024



Wound Care

Suprasorb® CNP

Compression,  
Support & Retention

Supports & Orthoses

Plaster Room

OR Products

Dermatology

Ophthalmology

Ear, Nose & Throat

Hygiene & Nursing

First Aid

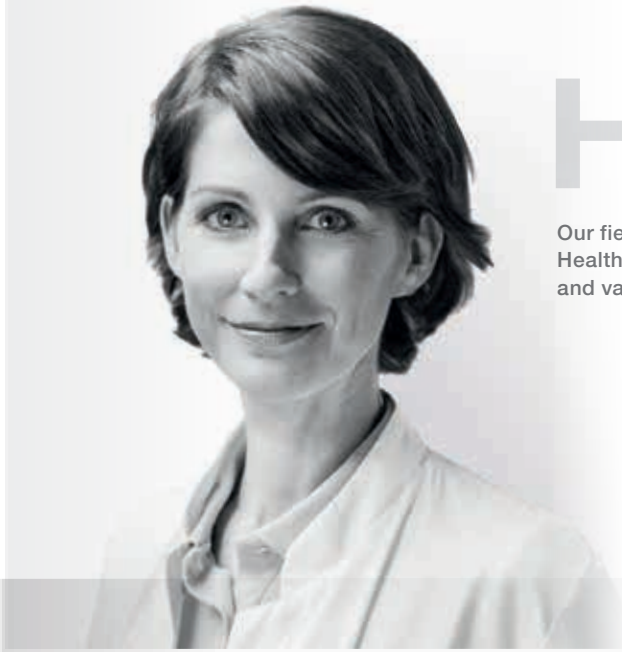


# People.

Focus on people.  
The well-being of our staff,  
customers, users and patients  
is at the heart of all that we do.

The 2023/24 product catalogue provides you with information about products, concepts and solutions in line with L&R's corporate philosophy.





# Health.

Our field of expertise.  
Health defines our vision  
and values.



# Care.

We are the solution provider.  
We support our customers,  
staff, users and patients with our  
expertise and attention to detail.



	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Headword, Product											

## A

Abdominal support				167							
Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing	46										
Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing, rope with silver	47										
Actico® UlcerSys (black/sand)			100-101								
Actico® UlcerSys (sand/white)			100-101								
Actico® UlcerSys Liner			102-103								
Actico® UlcerSys System			100-101								
Active Achilles tendon support				175							
Active Ankle Support				174							
Active Elbow Support				154							
Active Knee Support				169							
Active Wrist Support				156							
Adhesive Tapes	80-81				201-202						
Alco-Prep®										329	
Anatomically shaped cervical collar				148							
Anatomically shaped cervical collar with extra reinforcement				149							
Ankle support				173							
Anti-embolism Stockings			104-105								
Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Dressing	26-27										
Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressing	37-38										

## B

BELLAWA cosmetic Pads										318	
BELLAWA decorative box										320	
BELLAWA maxi Pads										319	
BELLAWA recloseable										321	
Broken rib support				166							

## C

Calcium Alginate Dressing	24-27										
Cannula Retention Dressing from woven material	73										
Cannula Retention Dressings	66-69, 71, 73										
Catheter Retention Dressings	70, 72										
Cardiovascular Surgery/Angiography						248-249					
Cellacare® Abdominal Classic				167							
Cellacare® Achillo				175							
Cellacare® Cervical Classic				148							
Cellacare® Cervical Plus Classic				149							
Cellacare® Clavicula Classic				152							
Cellacare® Dorsafit Comfort				160							

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Cellacare® Dorsal Classic				161							
Cellacare® Dorsal F/M Comfort				162							
Cellacare® Epi Classic				153							
Cellacare® Epi Comfort				154							
Cellacare® Genu Classic				168							
Cellacare® Genu Comfort				169							
Cellacare® Genucast 0° Classic				170							
Cellacare® Genucast 20° Classic				171							
Cellacare® Genucast Modular Classic				172							
Cellacare® Gilchrist Classic				150							
Cellacare® Gilchrist Sling Classic				151							
Cellacare® Lumbal Classic				165							
Cellacare® Malleo Akut Classic				176							
Cellacare® Malleo Classic				173							
Cellacare® Malleo Comfort				174							
Cellacare® Malleo Control Comfort				177							
Cellacare® Manu Control Classic				157							
Cellacare® Manus Classic				155							
Cellacare® Manus Comfort				156							
Cellacare® Materna Classic				163							
Cellacare® Materna Comfort				164							
Cellacare® Rhizo Classic				158							
Cellacare® Rhizocast Classic				159							
Cellacare® Tarsotec Expert				178							
Cellacare® Thorax F/M Classic				166							
Cellacast®					180-186						
Cellacast® Active					182-183						
Cellacast® Soft					184-185						
Cellacast® Splint					186						
Cellacast® Splint Pre-cuts					186						
Cellacast® Xtra					180-181						
Cellacast® Xtra Longuette					181						
Cellona® Cast Edge Padding					199						
Cellona® Creme					203						
Cellona® Padding					198						
Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage					187-188						
Cellona® Shoe					204						
Cellona® Shoecast					206						
Cellona® Splint, Cellona® Wide Material					190						
Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding			124		197						

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Cellona® Walking Heel					205						
Cellona® Wide Material					190						
Cellona® Xtra					189						
Cellona® Xtra Plaster of Paris Bandage					189						
Cellona® Xtra Splint 4-ply					189						
Cellulose, in layers										328	
Cellulose, rolled										328	
Clavicle Support				152							
Cohesive Bi-Elastic Conforming Bandage			132								
Cohesive Conforming Bandage			133-134								
Cohesive Short Stretch Bandage			107								
Compression Bandage, soft			108								
Compression system			113-114								
Crepe Paper Bandage					196						
C-section Set						286					
Curafix® H	79										
Curafix® i.v. Classic	73										
Curafix® i.v. Control	68-70										
Curafix® i.v. Film	71-72										
Curafix® i.v. Junior	66										
Curafix® i.v. Soft	67										
Curaplast® Kids	78										
Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Dressing, Round	76										
Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Wound Dressing	74										
Curaplast® sensitive Finger Dressing	77										
Curaplast® sensitive Injection Dressing	75										
Curaplast® sensitive Strips	76										
Curapor®	64										
Curapor® transparent	65										
Curatest®							288				

## D

Dauerbinde® F			120								
Dauerbinde® K			119								
Debrisoft® Lolly	23										
Debrisoft® Pad	22										
DIN-compliant Short Stretch Idealbinde			143								
Dispenser										328	
Disposable Mattress Pad										330	
Drapes and accessories						249-260					
Dressing Kits, Cloths	50										

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Headword, Product											

## E

Elastic conforming bandage			128-129, 139								
Elbow Support				153							
Elko® Rosidal K			106								
Epistaxis packings									304		
Examination Gloves Latex						273				310	
Extremity Set						285					
Eye Patch										327	
Eye dressing								295-297			
Eye dressing pad								299-300			
Eye dressing pad to pad perforated eye shields								301			

## F

Film Wound Dressing	28										
First aid											331-334
First Aid Products, other											334
Foam Bandage			123								
Foam Rubber Pad, Bandage and Sheet, Foam Rubber Sheet			125-126								
Fortelast® Plus			117								
Fortify single-use apron										330	

## G

Gauze Swabs	51-54					280					
Gazin® Absorbent Gauze	56										
Gazin® Dissecting Swabs, X-ray detectable	58										
Gazin® Gauze Balls	57										
Gazin® Gauze Swabs	51-54										
Gazin® Pointed Swabs	59										
Gazin® Ribbon Gauze	55										
Geka® Gauze Bandage			130								
Gekalast®			139								
Gel Dressing	29										
Gel-forming contact net	39										
General Surgery						208-216					
General Surgery Set						283					
Gloria Medical-Grade Wadding										323	
Gloria Wadding										322	
Gynaecology gloves						271					
Gynaecology/Urology						219-227					

## H

Haftan®			144		195						
---------	--	--	-----	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--



	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Haftelast® latex-free			133-134								
High-tech solution for the open abdomen		87									
Hook-and-loop straps					206						
Hydroactive Fibre Dressing	31										
HydroBalance Wound Dressing	36										
Hydrocolloid Wound Dressing	30										
Hygiene Products, other										327-330	

## I

Ideal bandages			143								
Incontinence system, closed										313	
Incontinence system, open										314-317	
Injection Dressing	75										

## K

Kitpack® OR Custom Procedure Tray						283-286					
Kitpack® start						283-286					
Knee support				168							
Komprex® Foam Rubber Bandage			126								
Komprex® Foam Rubber Pad			126								
Komprex® Foam Rubber Sheet			126								
Komprex® I/II			125-126								
Komprex® II Foam Sheet			126								

## L

Latex-Free Cohesive Compression Bandage			109								
Lemon Swabs										329	
Lengthwise and Widthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage			115								
Lengthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage			116-117								
Lenkelast®			140								
Lenkelast® color			141								
Lenkideal®			142								
Liner			102-103								
Lomatuell® H	40										
Lomatuell® Pro	39										
Long Stretch Bandage			119-122								

## M

Medical Compression Stocking System			100-101								
MEDINOP Protective Sheet/Blood Sampling Tissue										330	
MEDINOP Table protector										330	
Medium-Stretch All-Purpose Bandage			140-141								
Metalline®	49-50										
Metalline® Bed Sheet	50										

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Metalline® Cloth	50										
Metalline® Drainage Pad	49										
Metalline® Dressing Cloth	50										
Metalline® Tracheo Dressing	49										
Metalline® Wound Dressings	49										
Mobilising Casting Tape					182-183						
Modular orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint				172							
Mollelast®			128								
Mollelast® haft			131								
Mollelast® haft color			131								
Mollelast® haft latex-free			132								
Multi-component lymph sets			113								
<b>N</b>											
Nasal packing									305-307		
Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology						240-247					
NOBA Suspensory										327	
Nonwoven Cannula Retention Dressing	67										
Nonwoven Patch Test Strip							288				
<b>O</b>											
Occlusive Dressing								298			
Opraclean	63										
Opraclean® Absorbent Cotton Gauze with iodoform	63										
Opraclean® ribbon gauze with iodoform or packing	63										
Orthopaedics/Traumatology						228-239					
Orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint at 0° flexion				170							
Orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint at 20° flexion				171							
Orthosis for immobilisation of the shoulder joints				151							
Orthosis for immobilisation of the thumb				158							
Orthosis for immobilisation of the wrist				157							
Orthosis for immobilisation of the wrist and thumb				159							
Orthosis for stabilisation of the lumbar spine				160							
Orthosis for stabilisation of the lumbar spine during pregnancy				163-164							
Orthosis for the acute treatment of the ankle joint				177							
Orthosis with an insert for stabilisation of the lumbar spine				161-162, 165							
Orthosis with stabilisation and protective effect of the ankle joint				178							
Orthosis with stabilisation effect of the ankle joint				176							

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthose	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Headword, Product											

## P

Paediatrics						217-218					
Panelast®			115								
Paraffin Gauze Dressing, hydrophobic	40										
Perfekta® Kräftig			121								
Perfekta® Super			122								
Plain stockinette/Tubular bandage					193						
Plaster of Paris Bandage, Plaster Splint					187-189						
Porelast®			116								
Porofix®	81				202						
Porotape®			145		200						
Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pads								299			
Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set								302			
Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D								296			
Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K								297			
Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad								300			
Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S								295			
Pro-ophta® Junior								298			
Pro-ophta® Junior Maxi								298			
Pro-ophta® Junior Mini								298			
Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges								293			
Pro-ophta® Ocular Sticks								292			
Pro-ophta® Protective Eye Pad Ring								301			
Pro-ophta® Sponge Points								294			
PU foam dressing	33										

## R

Raucocel®									304-307		
Raucocel® Accessories									304		
Raucocel® Anatomic Nasal Packing									306		
Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 55 mm									304		
Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 100 mm									304		
Raucocel® Nasal Packing, straight									305		
Raucocel® Sinus Packing K									307		
Raucodrape® Accessories						258-259					
Raucodrape® Angiography Drapes						249					
Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Drapes						236-238					
Raucodrape® Baby Drape						221, 258					
Raucodrape® Basic Sets						208-209					
Raucodrape® Cardiovascular Set						248					
Raucodrape® CMF Drape						245					
Raucodrape® Cranio Set						240					

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthose	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Raucodrape® C-section Drapes						221-222					
Raucodrape® Drape Sheets						250					
Raucodrape® Equipment Covers						257					
Raucodrape® Extremity Drapes						235					
Raucodrape® Extremity Sets						233-234					
Raucodrape® Eye Drapes						246-247					
Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drape with incise film						218					
Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drapes						254-255					
Raucodrape® Fenestrated Ear Drape						244					
Raucodrape® Foot protectors						258					
Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Drapes						223					
Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Urology Sets						225-226					
Raucodrape® Head Sets						242					
Raucodrape® Hip Arthroscopy Set						232					
Raucodrape® Hip Drape						231					
Raucodrape® LAP/Spinal Drapes						241					
Raucodrape® LAP-Sets						215					
Raucodrape® Lithotomy Set						224					
Raucodrape® Medical stool cover						257					
Raucodrape® OR Adhesive Drapes						253					
Raucodrape® OR Drape Sheets						251					
Raucodrape® OR Drape Systems						208-260					
Raucodrape® OR Fenestrated Drapes						254					
Raucodrape® OR Table Covers						252					
Raucodrape® Orthopaedics/Hip Sets						229-230					
Raucodrape® Paediatric Basic Set						217					
Raucodrape® Pfannenstiel Set						219					
Raucodrape® PRO Accessories						259					
Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape I						249					
Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape II						249					
Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape III						249					
Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set I						236					
Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set II						236					
Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set III						237					
Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set IV						237					
Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set Super						209					
Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set Mini						208					
Raucodrape® PRO Basic Split Sheet Set						213					
Raucodrape® PRO C-section Drape						221					
Raucodrape® PRO C-section Set I						222					

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Raucodrape® PRO C-section Set II						222					
Raucodrape® PRO Cardiovascular Set						248					
Raucodrape® PRO CMF Drape						245					
Raucodrape® PRO Cranio Set						240					
Raucodrape® PRO Epidural Drape						254					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drape, bilateral						235					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drapes						235					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drapes Hand/ Foot						235					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set I						233					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set II						233					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set III						234					
Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set Hand/Foot						234					
Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 2-layered						246					
Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 3-layered						246					
Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Drape with incise film						218, 255					
Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Ear Drape						244, 255					
Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology/ Cystoscopy Drape						223					
Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology/ Cystoscopy Set						223					
Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology Set I						225					
Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology Set II						226					
Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology/Urology Set						226					
Raucodrape® PRO Hand Surgery Set						234					
Raucodrape® PRO Head Set I						242					
Raucodrape® PRO Head Set II						242					
Raucodrape® PRO Hip Arthroscopy Set						232					
Raucodrape® PRO Hip Drape						231					
Raucodrape® PRO Hip Set I						229					
Raucodrape® PRO Hip Set II						230					
Raucodrape® PRO Knee Arthroscopy Drape						238					
Raucodrape® PRO Knee Arthroscopy Set						238					
Raucodrape® PRO LAP/Spinal Drape						241, 255					
Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set I						215					
Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set II						215					
Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set III						215					
Raucodrape® PRO Lithotomy Set						224					
Raucodrape® PRO OR Adhesive Drapes						253					
Raucodrape® PRO OR Drape Sheets						251					
Raucodrape® PRO OR Fenestrated Drapes						254					
Raucodrape® PRO OR Split Sheets						243, 256					

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Raucodrape® PRO Paediatric Basic Set						217					
Raucodrape® PRO Pfannenstiel Set						219					
Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set I						216, 220					
Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set II						216, 220					
Raucodrape® PRO Set for Minor Procedures						210					
Raucodrape® PRO Shoulder Arthroscopy Set Beach Chair						238					
Raucodrape® PRO Shoulder Arthroscopy Set I						237					
Raucodrape® PRO TUR Set I						227					
Raucodrape® PRO TUR Set II						227					
Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set I						211					
Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set I Super						212					
Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set II						212					
Raucodrape® PRO Universal Split Sheet Set I						213, 228					
Raucodrape® PRO Universal Split Sheet Set II						214					
Raucodrape® PRO Variable Split Sheet Set						214, 243					
Raucodrape® PRO Vertical Drape						239					
Raucodrape® PRO Vertical Drape Set						239					
Raucodrape® Rectum Sets						216, 220					
Raucodrape® Set for Minor Procedures						210					
Raucodrape® SMART Abdominal/Perineal Set						216, 220					
Raucodrape® SMART Accessories						259					
Raucodrape® SMART Arthroscopy Set						236					
Raucodrape® SMART Basic Set						208					
Raucodrape® SMART C-section Set						222					
Raucodrape® SMART Cystoscopy Set						223					
Raucodrape® SMART Delivery set I						225					
Raucodrape® SMART Delivery set II						225					
Raucodrape® SMART Extremity Drape Hand/Foot						235					
Raucodrape® SMART Extremity Set						233					
Raucodrape® SMART Eye Drape, 2-layered						247					
Raucodrape® SMART Gynaecology/Urology Set						226					
Raucodrape® SMART Hand Surgery Set						234					
Raucodrape® SMART OR Adhesive Drapes						253					
Raucodrape® SMART OR Drape Sheets						251					
Raucodrape® SMART OR Fenestrated Drapes						254					
Raucodrape® SMART OR Split Sheet						256					
Raucodrape® SMART Orthopaedics Set						229					
Raucodrape® SMART Set for Minor Procedures I						210					

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Raucodrape® SMART Set for Minor Procedures II						210					
Raucodrape® SMART T.U.R Set						227					
Raucodrape® SMART Universal Set						209					
Raucodrape® SMART Universal Split Sheet Set						213					
Raucodrape® SMART Vertical Drape						239					
Raucodrape® Split Sheet						256					
Raucodrape® Split Sheet Set/Split Sheets						243					
Raucodrape® Split Sheet Sets						213-214					
Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape		97				260					
Raucodrape® TUR Sets						227					
Raucodrape® Universal Sets						211-212					
Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set						228					
Raucodrape® Vertical Drape/ Vertical Drape Set						239					
Raucolast®			129								
Raucotupf Cotton-tipped Applicators										329	
Rauscher Large First Aid Case ÖNORM Z1020 Refill for Type 2											333
Rauscher small first aid bag											332
Ready-for-use dressing			138		194		289-290				
Ready-for-use Padded Splint					186						
Replacement retaining strap with hook-and-loop fastener					206						
Retention Dressing	66-73										
Ribcage support				166							
Ricosan® Single-use Wash Glove										329	
Rigid Conforming Bandage			130								
Rosidal® CC			109								
Rosidal® haft			107								
Rosidal® K			106, 112								
Rosidal® Lymph			113-114								
Rosidal® SC			108								
Rosidal® soft			112, 123								
Rosidal® sys			111-112								
Rosidal® TCS			110								

## S

Scrub Suits						261-264					
Self-adhesive Superabsorbent Wound Dressing	43										
Semi-rigid casting tape					184-185						
Sentina® Accessories						278					
Sentina® Ambidextrous Latex						273				310	
Sentina® Clamps						275					

Headword, Product	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthose	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Sentina® Disposable Shoe Cover										329	
Sentina® Film Aprons										312	
Sentina® Forceps						276					
Sentina® Inko Form										315	
Sentina® Inko Pad										316	
Sentina® Inko Slip										313	
Sentina® Needle holder						277					
Sentina® P Underlay										326	
Sentina® Prima										314	
Sentina® Protective Sheets										324	
Sentina® Single-Use Bib										329	
Sentina® Slip Elastic Mesh Knickers										317	
Sentina® Stretcher Sheet										324	
Sentina® Stretcher Sheet "Basic"										324	
Sentina® Surgical Scissors						274					
Sentina® Visitor's gowns										311	
Sentina® W Underlay										325	
Sentinex SMART Surgical Gown Special						268					
Sentinex SMART Surgical Gown Special "direct"						268					
Sentinex SMART Surgical Gown Standard						268					
Sentinex SMART Surgical Gown Standard "direct"						268					
Sentinex® OR Clothing						261-271					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Basic "direct"						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Special						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Special "direct"						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Special Plus "direct"						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Standard						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gown SMMS Standard "direct"						267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns SMMS						266-267					
Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns Spunlace						265					
Sentinex® Scrub Suits						261-264					
Sentinex® Scrub Suits Soft						263-264					
Sentinex® SMART Surgical Gowns						268					
Sentinex® Surgical Caps						270					
Sentinex® Surgical Face Masks						269					
Setpack® Balls, X-ray detectable						281					
Setpack® Dissecting Balls, X-ray detectable						282					
Setpack® Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable						280					



Headword, Product	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
Setpack® OR Dressing Materials						279-282					
Setpack® Swabs, X-ray detectable						280					
Setpack® Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable						279					
Short Stretch Bandage			106-109, 142-143								
Short Stretch Compression System			110-112								
Short Stretch Idealbinde			142-143								
Shoulder orthosis				150							
Silicone Foam Dressing	34-35										
Silkafix®	80				201						
Soft nonwoven dressing pads	60										
Soft, economical all-purpose dressing	62										
Solvaline® N	48										
Stepcel® Dressings	62										
Stretcher Sheet										330	
Superabsorbent Wound Dressing	41, 45										
Suprasorb® A	24										
Suprasorb® A Pro	25										
Suprasorb® A + Ag	26										
Suprasorb® A + Ag Pro	27										
Suprasorb® CNP Absorbent Cotton Gauze		97									
Suprasorb® CNP Deep Drain		86									
Suprasorb® CNP Drainage Film		87									
Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress		88									
Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress Fixateur Externe		89									
Suprasorb® CNP Gel Stripes		97									
Suprasorb® CNP Kits		90-94									
Suprasorb® CNP Kits PLUS		92-94									
Suprasorb® CNP P3 Components		85									
Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit		84-85									
Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit Accessories		85									
Suprasorb® CNP Wound Dressings		96-97									
Suprasorb® CNP Wound Foam		95									
Suprasorb® F	28	97									
Suprasorb® G	29										
Suprasorb® H	30										
Suprasorb® Liquacel®	31										
Suprasorb® Liquacel Ag	32										
Suprasorb® P	33										
Suprasorb® P sensitive	34-35										
Suprasorb® X	36										

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthoses	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Suprasorb® X + PHMB	37-38										
Surgical Caps						270					
Surgical dressing, sterile	64-65										
Surgical Face Masks						269					
Surgical Gowns PRO						265-267					
Surgical Gowns SMART						268					
Suspensory										327	
Swabs	51-54, 58-59					280, 282		292-294		328-329	
<b>T</b>											
tg® Finger Stall			138								
tg® fix			137								
tg® Glove					194		290				
tg® grip			135								
tg® Hand/Foot Dressing			138								
tg® Head Dressing			138								
tg® Mitten							289				
tg® Ready-for-use Dressings			138								
tg® soft			127		192						
tg® Tubular Bandage			136		191						
Tongue Depressor										328	
Total Hip Replacement Set						284					
Transparent Cannula Retention Dressing	71-72										
Triangular bandages											334
Triangular bandages ÖNORM K 2122											334
Tubular Net Bandage			137								
Tubular Padding Bandage			127		192						
Tubular Support Bandage			135								
Twisted yarn gloves						272				309	
Two-Component Compression System			110								
<b>U</b>											
Useful aid for daily care										328-330	
<b>V</b>											
Varicex®			118								
Varicex® F			118								
Varicex® S			118								
Vascular Split Sheet Set						285					
Venosan® AES			104-105								
Vliwafix® Instant Dressing											334
Vliwaktiv®	46										
Vliwaktiv® Ag	47										

	Wound Care	Suprasorb® CNP	Compression, Support & Retention	Supports & Orthose	Plaster Room	OR Products	Dermatology	Ophthalmology	Ear, Nose & Throat	Hygiene & Nursing	First Aid
<b>Headword, Product</b>											
Vliwasoft®	60										
Vliwasoft® Split Dressings with Y-cut	60										
Vliwasorb®	42										
Vliwasorb® adhesive	43										
Vliwasorb® Pro	41										
Vliwazell®	45										
Vliwazell® Pro	44										
VivereX®		98									
<b>W</b>											
Wound Dressing, low-adherent	48										
Wrist support				155							
<b>Z</b>											
Zelletten										328	
Zemuko®	61										
Zinc Paste Bandage			118								

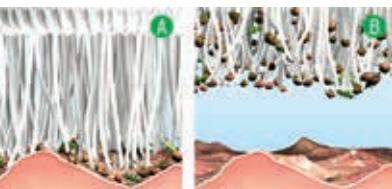




Wound Care

# Debrisoft® Pad

The gold standard for mechanical debridement.



## Fields of application

- Debridement of superficial, chronic and acute wounds and the skin surrounding the wound. In case of:
  - ◆ diabetic ulcers
  - ◆ arterial and venous ulcers
  - ◆ decubitus ulcers
  - ◆ postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
  - ◆ traumatic or surgical wounds (e.g. abrasions, incisions, lacerations)
  - ◆ burns and scalds (3rd degree: following surgical debridement)
  - ◆ lymphoedema
- Suitable for dry, parchment-like, hyperkeratotic, seborrhoeic or oily healthy or damaged skin.

## Intended purpose

Debrisoft Pad is designed for fast, highly effective, safe and virtually painless debridement. Debrisoft Pad is used to absorb exudate, debris and skin keratoses during debridement and protects intact tissue.

## Properties

- angled fibre tips remove debris effectively from the wound and preserve already intact tissue
- the fibre composite also removes skin flakes and keratosis from skin surrounding the wound
- visible results quickly while being easy and safe to use
- soft fibres ensure virtually painless application, increasing patient acceptance

## Product composition

Composition: 100% polyester, unbleached  
Back coating: 100% polyacrylic (without colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Grip pocket: polyester, polyamide, elastane  
Label: polyester

## To note

- product for debridement, does not stay on the wound
- can be used at every dressing change if needed
- should be used until the wound has been completely cleaned and the wound has transitioned from the inflammation phase to the granulation phase

## Advice

- very good results can also be achieved on hyperkeratotic or necrotic surfaces when they have been previously treated 'with autolytic debridement
- the soft fibre side can be moistened with any common wound irrigation solution

## Debrisoft® Pad

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10 x 10	34321	5/50
13 x 20	34323	5/50

# Debrisoft® Lolly

The gold standard for mechanical debridement.



## Fields of application

Debridement of deep wounds including those from invasive surgery to superficial wounds, e.g. :

- diabetic ulcers
- arterial and venous ulcers
- decubitus ulcers
- postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
- trauma, burns, scalds

## Properties

- patented high tech polyester fibres effectively remove debris and exudate from wounds, as well as skin flakes and keratosis from the skin surrounding the wound
- the break-resistant polypropylene handle makes it easy to access deep wounds, including surgically invasive and hard-to-reach wound sites
- the soft fibre composite means this product is very comfortable for users and virtually painless for patients
- Precise fixation seams, an ergonomic handle and an X-ray detectable thread ensure maximum safety of use.
- the easy-to-handle monofilament fibre stick is an innovative aid for your debridement needs

## Product composition

The head of the Debrisoft Lolly is composed of monofilament polyester fibres and seamed with a blue, X-ray detectable polypropylene thread (containing barium sulphate and polyester). The interior of the head is coated with polyacrylate. The head is sewn onto a polypropylene handle.

## To note

- product for debridement, does not stay on the wound
- can be used at every dressing change if needed
- should be used until the wound has been completely cleaned and the wound has transitioned from the inflammation phase to the granulation phase

## Advice

- very good results can also be achieved on hyperkeratotic or necrotic surfaces when they have been previously treated with autolytic debridement
- the soft fibre side can be moistened with any common wound irrigation solution

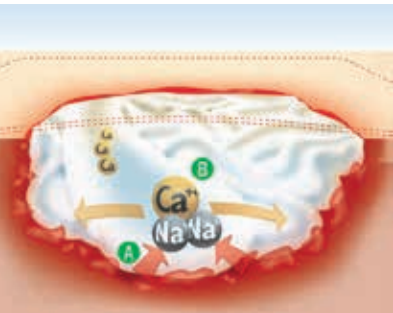
## Debrisoft® Lolly

sterile, individually sealed

REF	SC/TC (piece)
33224	5/50

# Suprasorb® A

## Calcium Alginate Dressing



- A excess exudate from the wound is absorbed in the dressing
- B gel formation by ion exchange

### Fields of application

For the care of non-infected superficial or deep wounds with high levels of exudate.

Indications:

- arterial ulcers
- venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- skin graft donor sites
- pressure ulcers

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Properties

- high comfort due to a particularly soft structure and easy wound packing
- ability to absorb high volumes of exudate promotes wound healing
- conformability to any wound bed
- binding of bacteria and cell debris in the gel
- creates a moist wound environment

### Product composition

calcium alginate fibre

### To note

Dressing change interval:

- To be determined by the attending physician in accordance with individual wound condition, degree of exsudate, and secondary dressing used, but no longer than 5-7 days.

Advice for infected wounds:

- Use an occlusive secondary dressing only if the physician so decides based on the overall situation

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

## Suprasorb® A

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Weight (g)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>			
5 x 5		20440	10/100
10 x 10		20441	10/100
10 x 20		20442	10/100
<b>Rope</b>			
30	2	20445	5/50



# Suprasorb® A Pro

## Reinforced calcium alginate dressing



- A** cellulose fibres for strength and stability
- B** Calcium alginate fibres with high levels of mannuronic acid for a soft and comfortable structure

### Fields of application

For the care of acute and chronic superficial or deep wounds with high levels of exudate

Indications:

- arterial ulcers
- venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- decubital ulcers
- surgical wounds
- skin graft and donor sites

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Properties

- high absorption and retention capacity
- Protection of the wound edge
- support for the wound healing process thanks to autolytic debridement
- binding of bacteria and cell debris in the gel
- Removable in one piece
- hemostatic effect

### Product composition

calcium alginate fibre, Cellulose fibre

### To note

- Dressing change interval:  
Depending on the level of exudate up to 7 days.
- Before application Can be cut to the size of the wound.
- Can be retained with a suitable secondary dressing, e.g. Suprasorb P sensitive, depending on the level of exudate.
- Can be used under compression.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

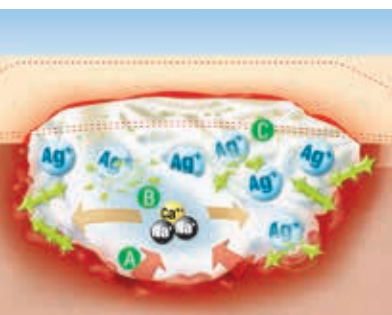
## Suprasorb® A Pro

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>		
5 x 5	33932	10/120
10 x 10	33933	10/200
10 x 20	33934	5/45
<b>Rope</b>		
2 x 45	33935	5/20

# Suprasorb® A + Ag

## Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Dressing with Silver



- A** excess exudate from the wound is absorbed in the dressing
- B** gel formation by ion exchange
- C** kills the bacteria in the wound bed with the released silver ions

### Fields of application

For the care of superficial or deep wounds with high levels of exudate that are infected or at risk of infection.

Indications:

- pressure ulcers
- arterial ulcers
- venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- surgical wounds
- skin graft donor sites

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Intended purpose

Suprasorb A + Ag Wound Dressings/ Packing Rope can be used for the treatment of wounds at risk of infection and infected wounds.

### Properties

- broad antimicrobial activity, including against MRSA and VRE\*
- ability to absorb high volumes of exudate promotes wound healing
- conformability to any wound bed
- forms a gel, creating a moist wound environment and helping reduce the microbial load

### Product composition

calcium alginate fibre, silver alginate fibres (1.5% ionic silver)

### To note

Dressing change interval:

- The intervals at which Suprasorb A + Ag must be changed are determined by the treating physician. Depending on the level of exudate, the wound dressing can remain on/in the wound for up to 7 days.

For infected wounds:

- Use an occlusive secondary dressing only if the physician so decides based on the overall situation

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

## Suprasorb® A + Ag

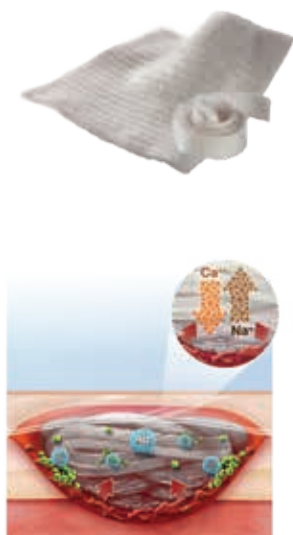
sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Weight (g)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>			
5 x 5		20570	10/100
10 x 10		20571	10/50
10 x 20		20572	5/20
<b>Rope</b>			
30	2	20573	5/20

\* Pathogen spectrum detected in vitro, see Instructions for Use

# Suprasorb® A + Ag Pro

## Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Dressing with Silver



- A** wound exudate is absorbed
- B** during absorption sodium ions are exchanged for calcium ions and a gel is formed
- C** silver ions are released, which enhances the antimicrobial effect

### Fields of application

For the care of superficial or deep wounds with high levels of exudate that are infected or at risk of infection.

Indications:

- pressure ulcers
- arterial ulcers
- venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- surgical wounds
- skin graft donor sites

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Intended purpose

Suprasorb A + Ag Pro Wound Dressings and Packing Rope can be used for the treatment of wounds at risk of infection and infected wounds.

### Properties

- broad antimicrobial activity, including against MRSA and VRE\*
- Reduction in pathogen count\*
- high absorption and retention capacity
- Protection of the wound edge
- support for the wound healing process thanks to autolytic debridement
- binding of bacteria and cell debris in the gel
- Removable in one piece
- hemostatic effect

### Product composition

calcium alginate fibre, Cellulose fibre, silver alginate fibres (1.5% ionic silver)

### To note

- Dressing change interval: The intervals at which Suprasorb A + Ag Pro must be changed are determined by the treating physician. Depending on the level of exudate, the wound dressing can remain on/in the wound for up to 7 days.
- Before application Can be cut to the size of the wound.
- Can be retained with a suitable secondary dressing, e.g. Suprasorb P sensitive, depending on the level of exudate.
- Can be used under compression.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

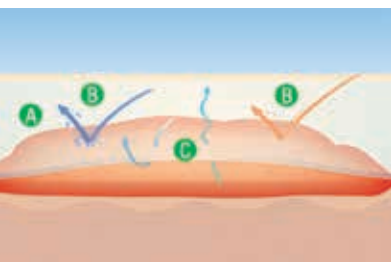
## Suprasorb® A + Ag Pro

sterile, individually sealed

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>			
	5 x 5	33926	10/120
	10 x 10	33927	10/200
	10 x 20	33928	5/45
<b>Rope</b>			
	2 x 45	33929	5/20

# Suprasorb® F

## Film dressing



- A transparent polyurethane film
- B impermeable to bacteria and water
- C causes excess moisture to evaporate

### Fields of application

- Lightly exuding wounds
  - Superficial wounds
- Wound healing stages:
- Epithelialisation phase

### Intended purpose

Suprasorb® F film dressing, rolled, is intended for supportive prophylaxis for areas of skin at risk of pressure ulcers, retention in wound treatment and first aid for minor, superficial wounds.

### Properties

- easy application
- Safe, yet flexible fit affords high wearing comfort
- elastic and conformable
- protects from external contamination
- maintains the moist wound environment
- can be worn in the shower
- when used as a primary dressing, inspection of the wound is possible without removal of the dressing
- permeable to water vapour

### To note

Dressing change interval:

- The intervals at which Suprasorb® F Film Dressing, rolled, must be changed are determined by the treating physician based on the wound condition and amount of exudate.

### Versions

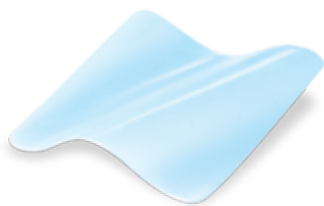
- sterile, cut-to-size film wound dressing
- non-sterile film dressing off the roll

## Suprasorb® F

Dimensions	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>rolled, non-sterile</b>		
10 cm x 1 m	20467	1/16
10 cm x 10 m	20468	1/16
15 cm x 10 m	20469	1/10
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
5 cm x 7 cm	20460	10/380
5 cm x 7 cm	20461	100/1.000
10 cm x 12 cm	20462	10/100
10 cm x 12 cm	20463	50/200
10 cm x 25 cm	20464	10/140
15 cm x 20 cm	20465	10/400
20 cm x 30 cm	20466	10/180

# Suprasorb® G

## Gel Dressing



### Fields of application

- dry wounds and wounds with low amounts of exudate
- acute or chronic superficial wounds, e.g.:
  - ◆ lower leg ulcers
  - ◆ pressure ulcers
  - ◆ 1st and 2nd degree burns
  - ◆ scalds
- Wound healing stages:
  - ◆ Exudation phase
  - ◆ Granulation phase
  - ◆ Epithelialisation phase

### Properties

- gently removes necrotic tissue and absorbs it into the gel
- high level of moisture donation for an effective autolytic debridement
- supplies moisture and relieves wound pain
- easy to mould

### Product composition

hydrogel: water, acrylic polymers based on a taurate derivative, polyethylene, phenoxyethanol  
 Carrier film: polyethylene  
 white application aid: polyethylene

### To note

- Suprasorb G Gel Dressing can be applied beyond the wound edge and cut to the size of the wound area as required.
- If the clear liner remains on the pouch interior, this should be placed onto the gel dressing prior to use. Use only with a gloved hand or forceps.

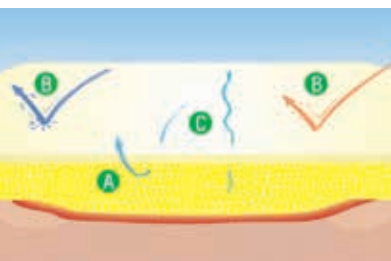
## Suprasorb® G

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5.0 x 6.5	33630	5/400
10.0 x 10.0	33631	5/150
20.0 x 20.0	33632	3/60

# Suprasorb® H

## Hydrocolloid Wound Dressing



- A** the hydrocolloid swells with the absorption of exudate and forms a gel trapping exudate and tissue debris
- B** repels bacteria and fluids
- C** excess exudate evaporates

### Fields of application

For the treatment of non-infected superficial wounds with low to moderate levels of exudate.

Indications:

- pressure and leg ulcers
- 1st and 2nd degree burns
- skin graft and donor sites
- diabetic ulcers
- surgical wounds
- abrasions

### Properties

- excellent absorption capacity
- breathable
- ensures an optimal moist wound environment
- minimised risk of damage to the healthy skin around the wound

### Product composition

polyurethane film with a hydrocolloid layer

### To note

Frequency of dressing changes:

- How often the dressing should be changed depends on the wound status and the amount of exudate draining out. The dressing should stay on for as long as possible. If there is any strikethrough of the wound exudate, the dressing should be changed right away. Change the dressing after 7 days or sooner if it is filled with exudate.

### Versions

- Standard
- thin
- sacrum
- border

## Suprasorb® H

sterile, individually sealed

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Standard</b>			
	10 x 10	108830	10/660
	15 x 15	108831	5/50
	20 x 20	108832	5/50
<b>thin</b>			
	5 x 5	108860	10/1.650
	10 x 5	108861	10/480
	20 x 5	108862	10/250
	10 x 10	108863	10/720
	15 x 15	108864	5/50
	20 x 20	108865	5/50
<b>border</b>			
	14 x 14	108866	5/200
<b>sacrum</b>			
	16 x 14	108867	5/200

# Suprasorb® Liquacel\*

## Hydroactive Fibre Dressing



- A** reduced risk of maceration through vertical absorption and transfer of exudate to a secondary dressing
- B** forms a cohesive gel on contact with wound exudate
- C** traps exudate, debris and bacteria in the gel

### Fields of application

For the care of acute and chronic superficial or deep wounds with low to high levels of exudate

Indications:

- lower leg ulcers
- pressure ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- 2nd degree burns
- lacerations, cuts and abrasions
- traumatic wounds and wounds with a tendency to bleed, e.g. after surgical or mechanical debridement
- skin graft donor sites

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Properties

- helps to protect the wound edge and the skin surrounding the wound
- effective exudate management promotes the healing process
- simple to use when moist as can be removed in one piece
- vertical absorption and transfer of exudate to the secondary dressing

### Product composition

cellulose fibres  
cellulose ethyl sulfonate fibre

### To note

- When dry, Suprasorb Liquacel\* can easily be cut to the size of the wound. The dressing should overlap the wound edges by approx. 1 cm.
- Loosely pack deep wounds to 85% with rope and leave approx. 2.5 cm extending past the wound edges.

Dressing change interval:

- To be determined by the attending physician based on the wound condition, level of exudate, and secondary dressing used, but no longer than 7 days.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

## Suprasorb® Liquacel\*

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>		
5 x 5	33435	10/100
10 x 10	33436	10/100
15 x 15	33437	5/50
<b>Rope</b>		
45 x 2	33438	5/50

\*The properties mentioned above refer to the current in vitro data.

# Suprasorb® Liquacel Ag

## Wound Dressing with Antimicrobial Silver and Strengthening Cellulose Fibre



### Fields of application

For treating superficial or deep wounds with moderate to high levels of exudate.

Indications:

- second-degree burns
- lower leg ulcers, pressure ulcers and diabetic ulcers
- surgical wounds
- wounds which are prone to bleeding

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase

### Properties

- Contains nanosilver technology, which destroys biofilm.\*
- Effective against a broad spectrum of pathogens, including MRSA.
- Low cytotoxicity thanks to the continuous release of silver ions.
- Even when the dressing is moist its structure remains intact, and can be removed in one piece.
- Effective exudate management due to high vertical absorption and which protects the wound edges from maceration.
- Support of autolytic debridement and trapping bacteria and cell debris in the dressing.

### Product composition

60% carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC) fibres

40% blend of Lyocell and Lunar Ag (silver) fibres (with 1.1% silver nanoparticles)

### To note

- Before application Can be cut to the size of the wound.
  - Can be retained with a suitable secondary dressing, e.g. Suprasorb P sensitive, depending on the level of exudate.
  - Can be used under compression.
- Dressing change interval:
- The interval between changes should be no more than 7 days.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

## Suprasorb® Liquacel Ag

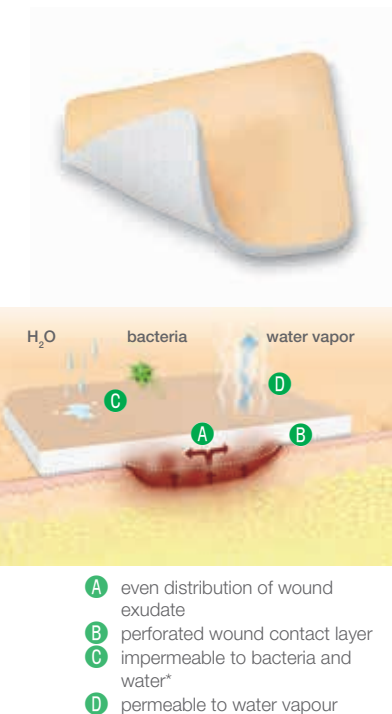
sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>		
5 x 5	142503	10/200
10 x 10	142504	10/100
15 x 15	142505	5/50
<b>Rope</b>		
45 x 2	142506	5/100



# Suprasorb® P

## PU foam dressing



### Fields of application

- wounds with moderate levels of exudate
- superficial wounds
- non-infected wounds
- for all phases of wound healing, e.g.:
  - ◆ pressure and other ulcers
  - ◆ skin graft donor sites
  - ◆ surgical wounds
- Wound healing stages:
  - ◆ Exudation phase
  - ◆ Granulation phase
  - ◆ Epithelialisation phase

### Properties

- very good wound healing due to reliable exudate management
- high wearing comfort due to the soft, supple material structure
- The perforated wound contact layer prevents adhesion to the wound
- PU membrane repels bacteria and fluids
- maintains a moist wound healing environment and thereby assists the natural healing process
- the anatomical shape makes it easy to treat hard-to-reach areas such as the heel, elbow or amputation stumps\*\*

\* Suprasorb P non-adhesive

\*\* Suprasorb P Heel non-adhesive

### To note

Dressing change interval:

- To be determined by the attending physician in accordance with individual wound condition, degree of exsudate, and secondary dressing used, but no longer than 57 days. Change the dressing immediately when the wound edges begin to discolour.
- Suprasorb P can be used as a secondary dressing with wounds at risk of infection within the scope of a regular antimicrobial therapy regimen.
- When dry, Suprasorb P can easily be cut to the size of the individual wound. The dressing should overlap the wound edges by approx. 2 cm.

### Versions

- self-adhesive
- non-adhesive
- sacrum
- heel

## Suprasorb® P

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>self-adhesive</b>			
7.5 x 7.5	4.0 x 4.0	20416	10/100
10.0 x 10.0	6.0 x 6.0	20417	10/100
15.0 x 15.0	10.0 x 10.0	20418	5/50
20.0 x 15.0	15.0 x 10.0	20419	5/50
<b>non-adhesive</b>			
5.0 x 5.0	5.0 x 5.0	20405	10/100
7.5 x 7.5	7.5 x 7.5	20406	10/100
10.0 x 10.0	10.0 x 10.0	20407	10/100
15.0 x 15.0	15.0 x 15.0	20408	5/50
20.0 x 15.0	20.0 x 15.0	20409	5/50
<b>sacrum, self-adhesive</b>			
20.5 x 18.0	14.3 x 12.0	20415	5/50

# Suprasorb® P sensitive

## Silicone Foam Dressing



### Fields of application

- For treating the following wounds:
  - ◆ acute and chronic
  - ◆ moderately to heavily exuding
  - ◆ superficial and deep (in combination with a primary wound dressing)
- Indications:
  - ◆ pressure ulcers
  - ◆ leg and foot ulcers
  - ◆ traumatic wounds
  - ◆ surgical wounds
  - ◆ skin graft and donor sites
  - ◆ skin tears
  - ◆ burns (1st and 2nd degree)
- can be used in combination with gels also on dry or necrotic wounds
- Wound healing stages:
  - ◆ exudation phase, granulation phase and epithelialisation phase

### Properties

- Silicone wound contact layer is suitable for fragile skin.
- Minimises pain to the patient and trauma to wound and the surrounding skin when the dressing is removed or repositioned.
- Efficient exudate management reduces the risk of maceration and maintains moist environment.
- Shower-proof.
- Easy application with 2 or 3 liners, which allows to not touch the adhesive with gloves.
- Great conformability in awkward areas.
- Gentle on the skin.

### Versions

- border (with super-absorbent core)
- border lite (without super-absorbent core)
- non-border (without super-absorbent core)
- heel (with super-absorbent core)
- sacrum (with super-absorbent core)
- multisite border (with super-absorbent core)
- multisite border lite (without super-absorbent core)

# Suprasorb® P sensitive

## Silicone Foam Dressing

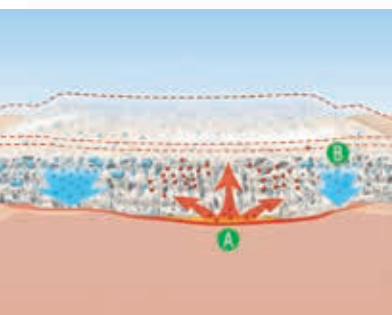
### Suprasorb® P sensitive

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>border (with super-absorbent core)</b>			
8.5 x 7.5	5.0 x 4.5	139068	10/200
10.0 x 10.0	6.2 x 6.2	139061	10/200
12.5 x 12.5	8.5 x 8.5	139062	10/200
15.0 x 15.0	10.5 x 10.5	139069	10/150
20.0 x 20.0	15.0 x 15.0	139070	10/100
<b>border lite (without super-absorbent core)</b>			
5.0 x 5.0	2.5 x 2.5	139080	10/240
10.0 x 5.0	6.0 x 2.5	139081	10/200
8.5 x 7.5	5.0 x 4.5	139086	10/200
10.0 x 10.0	6.2 x 6.2	139083	10/200
15.0 x 9.0	10.5 x 5.0	139087	10/200
20.0 x 10.0	15.0 x 5.0	139088	10/150
<b>non-border (without super-absorbent core)</b>			
5.0 x 5.0		139350	10/240
7.5 x 7.5		139455	10/150
10.0 x 10.0		139351	10/100
20.0 x 10.0		139352	10/150
15.0 x 15.0		139353	10/100
20.0 x 15.0		139456	10/100
20.0 x 20.0		139354	10/100
<b>sacrum (with super-absorbent core)</b>			
17.5 x 17.0	12.5 x 12.0	139355	10/100
23.0 x 23.0	17.0 x 16.5	139556	10/100
<b>heel (with super-absorbent core)</b>			
25.0 x 23.5	19.0 x 17.5	139356	10/100
<b>multisite border (with super-absorbent core)</b>			
15.0 x 12.0	10.0 x 7.0	139357	10/100

# Suprasorb® X

## HydroBalance Wound Dressing



- A** excess exudate from the wound is absorbed in the dressing
- B** moisture is released from the dressing into the area of the wound having a low level of exudate

### Fields of application

For the treatment of non-infected superficial or deep wounds with low to moderate levels of exudate.

Indications:

- arterial and venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- pressure ulcers
- superficial 2nd degree burns
- postoperative surgical wounds
- skin grafts
- skin graft sites
- abrasions, lacerations

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase
- Epithelialisation phase

### Properties

- reduces pain without the need for further medication
- unique exudate management ensures very effective wound healing (regulates moisture)
- high wearing comfort due to the particularly soft, supple material structure
- particularly economical in use due to longer dressing change intervals
- promotes wound healing
- better cosmetic outcome (scarring)

### Product composition

cellulose  
water

### To note

Dressing change interval:

- To be determined by the attending physician in accordance with individual wound condition.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

### Advice

- Should the dressing dry out, there must be adequate rehydration, with an application time of at least 10 minutes before removal.

## Suprasorb® X

sterile, individually sealed

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Dressing</b>			
	5 x 5	20534	5/90
	9 x 9	20531	5/80
	14 x 20	20532	5/65
<b>Rope</b>			
	2 x 21	20533	5/130

# Suprasorb® X + PHMB

## Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressing



- A** excess exudate from the wound is absorbed in the dressing
- B** moisture is donated from the dressing into the wound with low levels of exudate
- C** microbes are killed with the release of polyhexamethylene biguanide (PHMB)

### Fields of application

For the care of superficial or deep wounds with slight to moderate amounts of exudate that are infected or at risk of infection.

Indications:

- arterial and venous ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- pressure ulcers
- superficial 2nd degree burns
- post-operative surgical wounds
- skin grafts
- skin graft donor sites
- abrasions, lacerations

Wound healing stages:

- Exudation phase
- Granulation phase
- Epithelialisation phase

### Intended purpose

Suprasorb® X + PHMB Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressings / Packing Rope aid wound healing or reduction of the wound area of wounds at risk of infection or infected wounds.

### Properties

- moisture can be donated to the wound or excess exudate absorbed
- creation of a moist wound environment
- atraumatic dressing changes
- easy to conform to the wound's particular shape and depth
- especially suitable for areas of the body which are difficult to dress
- the moist environment with a cooling effect is perceived by patients as pleasant and pain-relieving
- antimicrobial action against a broad spectrum of pathogens, such as MRSA and VRE\*.

### Product composition

water  
cellulose  
0.3% polyhexamethylene biguanide (PHMB/polihexanide)

### To note

- When treating infected wounds, the wound dressing should not be the only therapeutic measure used, but rather should be supplemented by drug therapy at the discretion of the treating doctor in accordance with local clinical protocols.

Please contact a doctor or nurse if any of the following symptoms should occur:

- change in colour and/or odour of the wound
  - stagnant wound healing
  - clinical signs of infection
- Dressing change interval:
- The intervals at which Suprasorb® X + PHMB must be changed are determined by the treating physician based on the wound condition.

### Versions

- Dressing
- Rope

### Advice

- Should the dressing dry out, there must be adequate rehydration, with an application time of at least 10 minutes before removal.

\*Pathogen spectrum detected in vitro, see first paragraph of Instructions for Use.

Suprasorb® X + PHMB

Antimicrobial HydroBalance Wound Dressing

Suprasorb® X + PHMB

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
Dressing		
5 x 5	20540	5/90
9 x 9	20541	5/80
14 x 20	20542	5/65
Rope		
2 x 21	20543	5/130

\*Pathogen spectrum detected in vitro, see first paragraph of Instructions for Use.

# Lomatuell® Pro

## Gel-forming contact net



### Fields of application

- Wound healing stages
  - ◆ Exudation phase
  - ◆ Granulation phase
  - ◆ Epithelialisation phase
- Chronic wounds
  - ◆ lower leg ulcers
  - ◆ diabetic foot ulcers,
  - ◆ pressure ulcers
- Acute wounds
  - ◆ lacerations, cuts and abrasions
  - ◆ second-degree burns
- Post-surgical wounds
  - ◆ surgical wounds healing by secondary intention
  - ◆ skin graft donor sites
- can be used in combination with negative pressure therapy as a separating layer\*

### Properties

- formation of a gel layer made up of petroleum jelly and hydrocolloid particles
- atraumatic dressing changes
- easy to use
- can be used on both sides
- can be cut to size for different sizes of wound and areas of the body
- support for the wound healing process
- risk of adhesion to the wound is minimised
- flexible, supple material
- good exudate drainage into the secondary dressing
- low-pain dressing changes

### Product composition

polyester tulle impregnated with a coating compound, made from a polymer matrix (an elastic malleable fixing compound), Vaseline and hydrocolloid

## Lomatuell® Pro

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5 x 5	30870	10/360
10 x 10	30871	10/120
10 x 20	30872	10/120
10 x 30	30873	10/80
10 x 10	30874	50/450

\*based on in vitro tests

# Lomatuell® H

## Paraffin Gauze Dressing, hydrophobic



### Fields of application

- skin graft donor sites
- lower leg ulcers
- pressure ulcers
- burns
- cuts
- abrasions

### Properties

- promotes exudate drainage and protects superficial wounds from adhesion
- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds\*
- saturated with white Vaseline
- supports the natural course of healing\*
- ensures an undisturbed wound rest period
- can be cut to size

### Product composition

cotton (wide mesh tulle) and white Vaseline, covered with glassine

# Lomatuell® H

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5 x 5	23314	10/360
10 x 10	23315	10/120
20 x 10	23316	10/120
30 x 10	23317	10/80
10 x 10	23318	50/450

\* Based on in vitro investigations



# Vliwasorb® Pro

## Superabsorbent Wound Dressing



### Fields of application

wounds with moderate to very high levels of exudate, acute or chronic superficial wounds, such as:

- pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, venous lower leg ulcers, diabetic ulcers
- postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
- post-traumatic wounds
- skin graft donor sites
- oncological wounds
- ulcerating tumours
- wounds at risk of infection
- superficial 2nd degree burns
- and as a secondary dressing, e.g. on laparotomy wounds and fistulas.

### Properties

- very high absorption and retention capacity for wound exudate and the bacteria in it
- efficient exudate management even under compression
- ergonomic shape for easy conformability
- flexible wound contact layer enables atraumatic dressing changes
- protects clothing and bed linen through a blue clothing protection layer

### Product composition

polyethylene, polypropylene, cellulose, polyethylene terephthalate, ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer, polyacrylate

### To note

- Do not cut dressing

## Vliwasorb® Pro

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10.0 x 10.0	6.0 x 6.0	32640	10/300
12.5 x 12.5	8.5 x 8.5	32641	10/300
12.5 x 22.5	8.5 x 18.5	32642	10/350
22.0 x 22.0	18.0 x 18.0	32643	10/260
22.0 x 32.0	18.0 x 28.0	32644	10/90



## Fields of application

- wounds with high levels of exudate
- superficial wounds during exudation phase, e.g.:
  - ◆ arterial and venous ulcers
  - ◆ burns and scalds (3rd degree: following surgical debridement)
- postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
- laparotomy wounds
- fistulas

## Properties

- high absorption and retention capacity for wound exudate and the bacteria in it
- absorbent core with superabsorbent polymers that absorbs 20 times its own weight
- saves time and money thanks to fewer dressing changes
- protects from wound edge maceration and promotes wound healing
- attractive to patients:
  - ◆ thin
  - ◆ flexible
  - ◆ cushioning
- reduces the risk of the product adhering to the wound
- with clothing protection layer

## Product composition

polyethylene, polypropylene, cellulose, sodium polyacrylate (superabsorbent polymer)

## To note

- Do not cut dressing

## Advice

- works very well under compression bandages
- as a secondary dressing for wounds with high amounts of exudate in combination with dressings for moist wound care

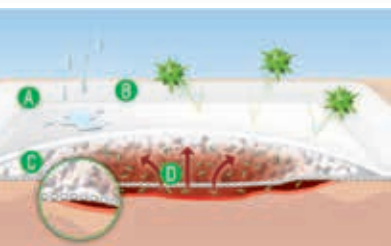
## Vliwasorb®

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
7.5 x 7.5	6.0 x 6.0	34500	10/360
10.0 x 10.0	8.5 x 8.5	24501	10/360
10.0 x 20.0	8.5 x 18.5	24502	10/340
20.0 x 20.0	18.0 x 18.0	24503	10/300
20.0 x 30.0	18.0 x 28.0	26904	10/180

# Vliwasorb® adhesive

## The self-adhesive superabsorbent wound dressing



- A** skin-friendly bi-elastic adhesive membrane which allows the superabsorbent polymer to expand
- B** impermeable to bacteria and water
- C** superabsorbent polymer with a high absorption and retention capacity
- D** reduces microbial load by retaining microbes in the wound dressing

### Fields of application

- wounds with high levels of exudate
- superficial wounds during exudation phase, e.g.:
  - ◆ arterial and venous ulcers
  - ◆ burns and scalds (3rd degree: following surgical debridement)
- postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
- laparotomy wounds
- fistulas

### Properties

- high absorption and retention capacity for wound exudate and the bacteria in it
- absorbent core with superabsorbent polymers that absorbs 20 times its own weight
- saves time and money thanks to fewer dressing changes
- protects from wound edge maceration and promotes wound healing
- attractive to patients:
  - ◆ thin
  - ◆ flexible
  - ◆ cushioning
- reduces the risk of the product adhering to the wound
- impermeable to bacteria and water\*  
PU membrane

\*according to DIN EN 13726-3

### Product composition

Absorbent pad: polyethylene, polypropylene, cellulose, sodium polyacrylate (superabsorbent polymer)  
carrier layer: polyurethane membrane with skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### To note

- Do not cut dressing

### Advice

- works very well under compression bandages
- as a secondary dressing for wounds with high amounts of exudate in combination with dressings for moist wound care

## Vliwasorb® adhesive

self-adhesive, sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
12 x 12	8.2 x 8.1	30991	10/260
15 x 15	10.5 x 10.5	30992	10/330
15 x 25	10.5 x 20.5	30993	10/110

# Vliwazell® Pro

## Absorbent dressing with superabsorbent polymers



### Indications

For treating acute and chronic, moderately to very heavily exuding superficial and deep\*\* wounds, in

- arterial and venous ulcers, diabetic ulcers
- pressure ulcers
- post-traumatic wounds
- postoperative wounds healing by secondary intention
- skin graft donor sites
- oncological wounds
- ulcerating tumours
- wounds at risk of infection
- superficial 2nd degree burns
- lymphatic wounds

and as a secondary dressing on laparotomy wounds and fistulas.

### Intended purpose

for exudate management of acute and chronic wounds

### Properties

- very high absorption capacity
- very high absorption capacity, even under compression
- atraumatic dressing changes\*
- high retention capacity - therefore high absorption and binding capacity for wound exudate and the bacteria in it
- stable shape provides greater patient comfort
- easier moulding and fixation
- practical clothing protection layer protects clothing and bed linen from leaks

### Product composition

viscose, polyamide, cellulose, polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer, polyacrylate, polypropylene, hotmelt glue

### To note

- Do not cut dressing

## Vliwazell® Pro

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10 x 10	109460	10/240
10 x 20	109461	10/120
15 x 20	109462	10/80
20 x 25	109463	10/100
20 x 40	109464	10/100

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.

\*\*Vliwazell Pro can be used as a secondary dressing for treating deep wounds when combined with an appropriate wound filler (e.g. Suprasorb Liquacel, Suprasorb A, Suprasorb A+Ag).

# Vliwazell®

## superabsorbent wound dressing



### Fields of application

- for absorption of wound exudate in moderately to heavily exuding wounds
- for treating acute and chronic wounds

### Properties

- superabsorbent wound dressing
- integrated distribution layer for even distribution of wound exudate
- a nonwoven clothing protection layer reduces the penetration of wound exudate
- reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- is soft and flexible

### Product composition

polypropylene, cellulose

## Vliwazell®

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed, box contents: 25 dressings		
10 x 10	20320	25/400
sterile, individually sealed, box contents: 30 dressings		
10 x 20	30451	30/300
15 x 20	30452	30/180
15 x 25	30453	30/240
20 x 20	30454	30/120
20 x 25	30455	30/150
non-sterile, 25 pieces in a foil pouch		
10 x 10	30430	25/900
10 x 20	30431	25/450
15 x 20	30432	25/200
15 x 25	30433	25/200
20 x 20	30434	25/200
20 x 25	30435	25/150
20 x 40	30436	25/200
sterile, individually sealed, box contents: 60 dressings		
10 x 10	30450	60/360
sterile, individually sealed, box contents: 30 dressings		
20 x 40	30456	30/180

# Vliwaktiv®

## Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing



### Fields of application

- superficial wounds
- moderately to heavily exuding wounds
- malodorous and/or infected wounds
- as a secondary dressing in combination with Suprasorb Liquacel Hydroactive Fibre Dressing, Suprasorb A Calcium Alginate Wound Dressing, Suprasorb A+Ag Antimicrobial Calcium Alginate Packing Rope and Vliwaktiv Ag Activated Charcoal Rope with Silver.

### Properties

- odour-adsorbing
- antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria\*)
- high absorption capacity
- soft and flexible
- skin-friendly and breathable

### Product composition

Activated charcoal fibres, viscose, polyamide, cellulose, polypropylene, hotmelt adhesive (synthetic polymer with resins and waxes)

### To note

- do not cut because activated charcoal particles could get into the wound

Vliwaktiv®  
sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10 x 10	20254	20/400
10 x 20	20255	20/200

\*)based on in vitro data

# Vliwaktiv® Ag

## Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing, rope with silver



### Fields of application

- for critically colonized and infected and/or offensive smelling wounds
- for wounds at higher risk of infection
- Absorbent dressing:
  - ◆ for heavily exuding superficial wounds
- Rope:
  - ◆ for packing deep wounds
  - ◆ as wound dressing for superficial wounds

### Properties

- binds wound odour and wound exudate
- due to the silver component (Ag) has an antibacterial effect
- retains endotoxins

### Product composition

Activated charcoal fibres impregnated with silver, polyester/polyethylene. The absorbent dressing also contains: polypropylene, cellulose, hotmelt adhesive (synthetic polymer with resins and waxes)

### To note

- do not cut because activated charcoal particles could get into the wound

### Versions

- absorbent dressing
- Rope

## Vliwaktiv® Ag

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Activated Charcoal Rope with Silver</b>		
6.5 x 10.0	20700	10/300
10.0 x 10.0	20701	10/300
10.0 x 15.0	20702	10/340
<b>Absorbent Activated Charcoal Dressing with Silver</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	20705	10/150
10.0 x 20.0	20706	10/110
20.0 x 20.0	20707	10/130

# Solvaline® N

## Wound Dressing, low-adherent



### Fields of application

- for lightly to moderately exuding wounds
- for wounds in the post-operative phase
- for first aid, e.g., of cuts and abrasions
- for 2nd degree burns

### Properties

- highly absorbent viscose/polyester core
- polyethylene film perforated on both sides for rapid absorption of exudate
- low-adherent: allows virtually painless and atraumatic dressing changes
- film coating on both the top and underside allows use on either side
- identical geometry of the sides ensures safety when positioning the film

### Product composition

Absorbent core: 80% viscose,  
20% polyester  
Film: polyethylene

## Solvaline® N

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>		
5 x 5	280000	200/9.000
10 x 10	280001	150/900
10 x 20	280002	50/1.500
20 x 30	280003	25/300
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
5 x 5	280004	100/2.700
10 x 10	280005	100/1.200
10 x 20	280006	50/600
20 x 30	280007	25/300
5 x 5	280008	25/2.700
10 x 10	280009	10/720



# Metalline® Wound Dressings



## Fields of application

- for covering every kind of wound, particularly recommended for:
  - ◆ abrasions
  - ◆ burns
  - ◆ chemical burns
  - ◆ surgical wounds
  - ◆ as part of the initial treatment of wounds

## Properties

- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds\*
- low-pain dressing changes
- gentle on the wound
- permeable to air/water vapour
- supple and soft
- good drainage

## Product composition

viscose (stiffened with acrylate binder), top layer of wound dressing is aluminiumised

## Metalline® Wound Dressings

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed, dispensed by prescription and OTC		
8 x 10	23083	10/560
10 x 12	23084	10/300
sterile, individually sealed, for OR, outpatient clinic and medical practices, in a cardboard dispenser		
8 x 10	23081	50/600
10 x 12	23082	50/300
10 x 20	23087	50/300

## Metalline® Tracheo Dressing

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed, in a cardboard dispenser		
8 x 9	23094	50/600

## Metalline® Drainage Pad

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed, in a cardboard dispenser		
6 x 7	23093	50/600

# Metalline®

## Dressing Kits, Cloths



### Fields of application

#### Metalline dressing kit

- first aid and emergency treatment of large wounds

#### Metalline Cloth

- underlay and dressing of large wounds (sterilise prior to use)

#### Metalline Bed Sheet

- for placing beneath patients for open treatment of extensive burns, chemical burns and abrasions

#### Metalline Dressing Cloth

- to treat large injuries, burns, chemical burns and abrasions; in first aid and emergency situations

### Properties

- aluminised nonwoven material
- reduced risk of adhesion to wounds\*
- low-pain dressing changes
- gentle and absorbent
- permeable to air/water vapour
- supple and soft

### Product composition

viscose (stiffened with acrylate binder)  
top layer of wound dressing is aluminised  
polyester

### To note

#### Metalline Dressing Cloth

- the cloth has 4 ties for retention

### Versions

#### Metalline dressing kit

consisting of:

- a Metalline Wound Dressing (35 x 45 cm)
- a gauze bandage (6 cm x 3 m, viscose, cotton thread)

## Metalline® Dressing Cloth

sterile, in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
40 x 60	23012	1/100
60 x 80	23010	1/100
80 x 120	23011	1/100

## Metalline® Bed Sheet

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
2.5 x 73.0	23050	1/20

## Metalline® Cloth

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10 x 73	23070	1/10

# Gazin® Gauze Swabs

## Gauze Swabs



### Fields of application

- for wound cleansing
- for wound dressing
- to absorb body fluids

### Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 17 and 20 threads
- all cut edges are folded inwards so no loose threads
- good absorption capacity

### Product composition

- 100% cotton
- X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

# Gazin® Gauze Swabs

## Gauze Swabs

### Gazin® Gauze Swabs

non-sterile, in a paper pouch

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>without X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 8-ply</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	18500	100/1.000
7.5 x 7.5	18503	100/1.000
7.5 x 9.0	18522	100/1.000
10.0 x 10.0	18506	100/1.000
18.0 x 8.0	18524	100/600
<b>without X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 12-ply</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	18501	100/1.000
7.5 x 7.5	18504	100/1.000
10.0 x 10.0	18507	100/1.000
10.0 x 12.5	18509	100/1.000
20.0 x 10.0	18510	100/1.000
<b>without X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 16-ply</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	18502	100/1.000
7.5 x 7.5	18505	100/1.000
7.5 x 9.0	18525	100/1.000
10.0 x 10.0	18508	100/1.000
10.0 x 12.5	10956	100/800
18.0 x 8.0	18526	100/600
<b>without X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, 32-ply</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	10942	50/500

### Gazin® Gauze Swabs

non-sterile, can be sterilised with steam (134°C), in a paper sack

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>with X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 8-ply</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	10947	100/1.000
<b>with X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 12-ply</b>		
7.5 x 7.5	18511	100/1.000
10.0 x 10.0	18514	100/1.000
10.0 x 12.5	18516	100/1.000
10.0 x 20.0	18517	100/1.000
<b>with X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 16-ply</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	10972	100/1.000
7.5 x 7.5	18512	100/1.000
10.0 x 10.0	18515	100/1.000
10.0 x 12.5	10957	100/800
18.0 x 8.0	10961	100/600
<b>with X-ray detectable thread, 17 thread count, 32-ply</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	18603	50/500

# Gazin® Gauze Swabs

## Gauze Swabs

### Gazin® Gauze Swabs

sterile, without X-ray detectable thread

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>Packs of 2 dressings, 8 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	13600	10/600
7.5 x 7.5	13601	10/540
10.0 x 10.0	13602	10/560
5.0 x 5.0	13620	100/1.800
7.5 x 7.5	13621	100/1.800
10.0 x 10.0	13622	100/2.000
10.0 x 20.0	13623	100/800
<b>Packs of 5 dressings, 8 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
7.5 x 7.5	11624	100/1.200
10.0 x 10.0	11586	100/1.000
<b>Packs of 10 dressings, 8 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	11583	300/1.500
<b>Packs of 2 dressings, 12 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	13690	80/1.440
7.5 x 7.5	13691	80/1.440
10.0 x 10.0	13692	80/1.600
10.0 x 20.0	13694	80/640
<b>Packs of 5 dressings, 12 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	13695	100/2.100
7.5 x 7.5	13696	100/800
10.0 x 10.0	13697	100/600
10.0 x 20.0	13699	100/400
<b>Packs of 10 dressings, 12 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	11574	100/1.000
<b>Packs of 10 dressings, 16 ply, 17 thread count</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	13683	100/1.000

# Gazin® Gauze Swabs

## Gauze Swabs

### Gazin® Gauze Swabs

sterile, without X-ray detectable strips

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
Packs of 2 dressings, 8 ply, 17 thread count		
7.5 x 7.5	13611	50/500
10.0 x 10.0	13612	50/900
7.5 x 7.5	13521	100/1.800
10.0 x 10.0	13522	100/2.000
Packs of 2 dressings, 16 ply, 17 thread count		
5.0 x 5.0	13660	60/1.080
7.5 x 7.5	13661	60/1.080
10.0 x 10.0	13663	60/1.200
18.0 x 8.0	13665	100/800
Packs of 5 dressings, 16 ply, 17 thread count		
7.5 x 7.5	13671	100/1.200
10.0 x 10.0	13673	100/1.000
18.0 x 8.0	13675	125/1.000
Packs of 10 dressings, 16 ply, 17 thread count		
5.0 x 5.0	13680	300/3.600
7.5 x 7.5	13681	100/1.200
12.5 x 10.0	13684	80/640
18.0 x 8.0	13685	120/960

# Gazin® Ribbon Gauze



**Fields of application**

- short-term invasive surgical wound care during surgical procedures
- for packing wound cavities and fistulae

**Properties**

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- good absorption capacity

**Product composition**

100% cotton

## Gazin® Ribbon Gauze

sterile, rolled, in a plastic dispenser, 1-ply

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5 x 1	13470	1/216
5 x 2	13471	1/120
5 x 5	13473	1/60

# Gazin® Absorbent Gauze

## Absorbent Gauze



### Fields of application

- for wound cleansing
- for wound dressing
- to absorb body fluids
- to apply ointments

### Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 20 threads
- absorbent
- can be cut to size

### Product composition

100% cotton

## Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, rolled

80 cm wide, 8-ply, folded to 10 cm width, rolled

Dimensions (m)	Roll length (m)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
in a clear dispenser			
5	5	12004	1/36
10	10	12005	1/24
in a foil pouch, 2 pcs each 20 m in length			
40	40	12007	1/6

## Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, in pieces

80 cm wide, 5 pcs each 40 cm in length, 4-ply

Dimensions (m)	Size	REF	SC/TC (m)
200	5 pcs each 40 cm in length	17002	/200

## Gazin® Absorbent Gauze, in a dispenser

in a dispenser, 4-ply

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
5 x 6	12010	1/30
5 x 8	12011	1/30
5 x 10	12012	1/43



# Gazin® Gauze Balls



## Fields of application

- for wound cleansing
- for skin disinfection
- sterile swabs to absorb blood and secretions during minor surgical procedures

## Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- with safety ring made of silicon
- 20 threads
- absorbent

## Product composition

- 100% cotton
- X-ray detectable thread (dyed blue, polypropylene, polyester, barium sulphate)
- the safety ring is made from silicone

## Versions

- with X-ray detectable thread
- without X-ray detectable thread

## Gazin® Gauze Balls

Size	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>non-sterile, without X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, in a foil pouch</b>		
walnut-sized	15175	1.000/5.000
plum-sized	15176	1.000/5.000
egg-sized	15177	500/2.500
large	15178	500/2.000
extra-large	15179	500/2.000
fist-sized	15180	250/1.000
<b>sterile, without X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, in paper/foil</b>		
plum-sized, each 2+2	14961	100/1.000
plum-sized, each 2+3	14962	125/1.250
dialysis, each 2+3	14965	100/1.000
egg-sized, each 2+3	14968	100/1.000
egg-sized, each 10	15498	300/1.500
plum-sized, each 20	15499	400/2.000
plum-sized, each 20	15500	300/1.500
plum-sized, each 3	15501	90/720
plum-sized, each 4	15502	120/960
egg-sized, each 4	15503	80/640
<b>non-sterile, with X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, in a foil pouch</b>		
walnut-sized	15183	1.000/5.000
plum-sized	15184	1.000/5.000
egg-sized	15185	500/2.500
extra-large	15186	500/2.000
large	15222	500/2.000
fist-sized	15223	250/1.000
<b>sterile, with X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, in paper/foil pouch</b>		
plum-sized, each 2+3	14967	125/1.250

# Gazin® Dissecting Swabs



### Fields of application

- following sterilisation specifically designed for use in the OR
- for dissecting tissue layers and anatomical structures

### Properties

- non-sterile
- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 24 threads
- firm and highly absorbent

### Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

## Gazin® Dissecting Swabs

non-sterile, with X-ray detectable thread, 24 thread count, can be sterilised with steam (134°C), in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm)	Size	REF	SC/TC (piece)
6 x 6	Size 2, small	15155	3.000/45.000
8 x 8	Size 3, medium	15156	2.000/30.000
12 x 12	Size 4, large	15157	1.000/15.000

# Gazin® Pointed Swabs



### Fields of application

- following sterilisation specifically designed for use in the OR
- to absorb blood and secretions during surgical procedures

### Properties

- non-sterile
- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- 20 threads
- highly absorbent

### Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

## Gazin® Pointed Swabs

non-sterile, with X-ray detectable thread, 20 thread count, can be sterilised with steam (134°C), in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
15 x 15	11948	500/9.000

# Vliwasoft®

## Soft nonwoven dressing pads



### Fields of application

- for treating wounds with low to moderate amounts of exudate
- as a wound dressing
- for wound cleansing
- as a carrier material for ointments
- as a padding material between fingers and toes

### Properties

- low-adherent
- soft
- absorbent

### Product composition

67% viscose, 33% polyester

## Vliwasoft®

Nonwoven dressings

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
<b>non-sterile, 4-ply, 100 pieces in a paper sack</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	12075	100/5.000
7.5 x 7.5	12081	100/2.500
10.0 x 10.0	12064	100/2.000
20.0 x 10.0	12070	100/1.000
<b>non-sterile, 6-ply, 100 pieces in a paper sack</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	12078	100/5.000
7.5 x 7.5	12084	100/2.000
10.0 x 10.0	12067	100/2.000
20.0 x 10.0	12072	100/1.000
<b>sterile, 4-ply, package contents: 75 x 2 Dressing Pads, sealed packs of 2</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	12076	150/3.000
7.5 x 7.5	12082	150/3.000
10.0 x 10.0	12065	150/3.000
20.0 x 10.0	12071	150/1.500
<b>sterile, 6-ply, pack contents: 50 x 2 Dressing Pads, sealed packs of 2</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	12079	100/2.000
7.5 x 7.5	12085	100/2.000
10.0 x 10.0	12068	100/2.000
20.0 x 10.0	12073	100/1.000
<b>sterile, 4-ply, pack contents: 50 x 5 dressing pads</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	12066	250/2.500
5.0 x 5.0	12077	250/6.750
7.5 x 7.5	12083	250/4.500

## Vliwasoft® Split Dressings with Y-cut

sterile, sealed packs of 2, 50 x 2 dressing pads

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
7.5 x 7.5	12099	100/2.000
10.0 x 10.0	12098	100/2.000

# Zemuko®

## Soft all-purpose dressing



### Fields of application

- for the absorption of exudate
- as an additional absorbent layer
- for ointment dressings
- for moist dressings
- as padding

### Properties

- soft
- nicht verklebende Vliesstofflage
- saugfähige Zellstoff-Innenschicht

### Product composition

cellulose, polyester, viscose, dispersion adhesive

### To note

- always apply with the nonwoven side facing the wound

### Versions

- Zemuko cellulose nonwoven dressing, off the roll, can also be used as a liner for instrument trays
- Zemuko seamless, cellulose with an all-round gauze cover (cotton/viscose)
- Zemuko cellulose nonwoven dressing, sterile

### Advice

- A dispenser is available for rolled dressing materials, e.g. Gazin, Zemuko and Zelletten.

## Zemuko® Cellulose Nonwoven Dressing

Dimensions	REF	SC/TC (piece)
rolled, in a transparent dispenser, dispensed by prescription and OTC		
10 cm x 1 m	23512	1/60
10 cm x 2 m	23515	1/30
rolled, in a foil pouch for outpatient departments and medical practices		
10 m x 10 cm	23502	1/20
15 cm x 10 m	23503	1/16
28 cm x 10 m	23602	1/10

## Zemuko® seamless

rolled, in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
10 x 10	23702	1/20
15 x 10	23703	1/16

# Stepcel®

## Soft, economical all-purpose dressing

### Fields of application

The all-purpose dressings are intended for single use and the non-sterile versions should be sterilised before use.

### Indications

- for cleansing and covering superficial wounds
- to absorb body fluids in standard wound care

### Properties

soft, all-purpose dressing made from a fine nonwoven material combined with an absorbent cellulose inner layer for exuding wounds

### Product composition

Number of layers: made from a total of 14 layers

- Cover layer: 2 layers of nonwoven material (outside) made from 67% viscose and 33% polyester, spunbonded, off-white
- Absorption layer: 12-layered cellulose wadding
- How bonded: parallel quilted with polyester sewing thread, off-white

## Stepcel®

Dressing pads

Dimensions	Size	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, 25 pieces in a foil pouch			
56 mm x 50 mm	Size 1	23483	25/2.750
90 mm x 50 mm	Size 2	23485	25/1.500
110 mm x 75 mm	Size 3	23487	25/750
sterile, individually sealed			
1 m x 15 cm	Size 1	23482	1/40

## Stepcel®

in rolls

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
25 x 15	23490	1/8



Indications

Opraclean® dressing materials (ribbon gauze with iodoform for packing, absorbent cotton gauze with iodoform) are used after surgical removal of infected tissue of

- abscesses
- fistula-associated abscesses
- ulcers
- wound pockets and body cavities

Intended purpose

- Opraclean® dressing materials (ribbon gauze with iodoform for packing, absorbent cotton gauze with iodoform) are used for anti-septic packing and drainage after surgical removal of infected tissue.

Properties

- antiseptic effect confirmed for Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella pneumonia, Candida albicans, Aspergillus brasiliensis\*
- helps cleanse wounds by absorbing wound exudate and cell debris
- Wound pockets and cavities can be packed
- no resistances known\*\*
- quick and easy to use

Product composition

100% Cotton (gauze) impregnated with iodoform

To note

- pharmacy-only
- in a dispenser
- Use as soon as possible after opening, as iodoform rapidly evaporates on contact with air

Versions

- Opraclean Ribbon Gauze with iodoform for packing (23mg/100cm<sup>2</sup>)
- Opraclean Absorbent Cotton Gauze with iodoform (57mg/100cm<sup>2</sup>)

Opraclean® Ribbon Gauze for packing with iodoform

in a roll in a translucent dispenser, in a special pouch

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5 x 1	13580	1/216
5 x 2	13581	1/120
5 x 5	13582	1/60

Opraclean® Absorbent Gauze with iodoform

4-ply folded, in a roll holder, in a special pouch

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
5 x 6	13584	1/30
5 x 8	13585	1/30

# Curapor®

## Surgical dressing, sterile



### Fields of application

- for the treatment of postoperative, acute and superficial wounds and incisions and lacerations
- lightly to moderately exuding wounds

### Properties

- breathable\*
- skin-friendly
- easy to apply
- reduced risk of infection (uninterrupted adhesive along all edges)
- rounded edges for longer adhesion
- protects against contamination and mechanical influences

### Product composition

Nonwoven base material: white, 100% polyester, polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

Wound pad: absorbent layer made of viscose and polyethylene/polypropylene, wound contact layer made from polyethylene

## Curapor®

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
7 x 5	4.0 x 2.5	32902	5/100
7 x 5	4.0 x 2.5	32912	100/600
10 x 8	6.0 x 4.0	32903	5/100
10 x 8	6.0 x 4.0	32913	50/300
10 x 15	11.0 x 5.0	32914	50/300
10 x 20	16.0 x 5.0	32915	50/450
10 x 25	20.0 x 5.0	32916	50/250
10 x 30	25.0 x 5.0	32917	50/250
10 x 34	29.0 x 5.0	32918	50/300

\* tested for water vapour permeability



# Curapor® transparent

## Surgical dressing, sterile



### Fields of application

- sterile treatment of postoperative wounds, injuries sustained in accidents, as well as minor cuts and abrasions
- minimally invasive surgery
- protection against secondary infection

### Properties

- ready for use
- transparent and waterproof
- breathable
- impermeable to bacteria
- resistant to common disinfectants
- safe adhesion, precise fit
- leaves little residue; virtually painless removal
- low risk of adhesion to the wound
- also suitable for sensitive skin

### Product composition

Carrier film: 100% polyurethane, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: absorbent layer made of viscose/polyester, polyester/polyethylene wound contact layer

### To note

Sizes 7 x 5 cm and 10 x 8 cm have rounded edges

## Curapor® transparent

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
7 x 5	4.0 x 2.5	13099	5/120
7 x 5	4.0 x 2.5	13101	50/500
10 x 8	6.0 x 4.0	13100	5/170
10 x 8	6.0 x 4.0	13102	25/200
15 x 10	11.0 x 5.0	13103	25/225
20 x 10	16.0 x 5.0	13104	25/225
25 x 10	20.0 x 5.0	13105	25/225

# Curafix i.v. Junior

## Cannula retention dressing with viewing window



### Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for peripheral venous access (PVC) in paediatrics

### Properties

- nonwoven film laminate with inspection window to monitor the puncture site
- supplied with an additional sterile pad
- with a counterfixation element
- good water vapour permeability
- latex-free formulation
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*

### Product composition

Nonwoven: white, polyester  
 Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly  
 polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### Curafix® i.v. Junior

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
4.3 x 5.0	31883	100/600

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.  
 \*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data and literature data.

# Curafix i.v. Soft

## Cannula retention dressing made from nonwoven material



Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for peripheral venous access (PVC)

Properties

- supplied with an additional sterile pad
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- good water vapour permeability
- latex-free formulation
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- elastic nonwoven material
- supple
- secure retention

Product composition

Nonwoven: white, polyester, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose/polypropylene/polyethylene, polyethylene film

Curafix® i.v. Soft

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
6.0 x 7.5	33696	50/400

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.

\*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data and literature data.

# Curafix i.v. Control (6 x 7.5 cm)

## Cannula retention dressing with viewing window



### Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for peripheral venous access (PVC)

### Properties

- supplied with an additional sterile pad
- nonwoven film laminate with inspection window to monitor the puncture site
- good water vapour permeability
- breathable film
- latex-free formulation
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- secure retention
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*

### Product composition

Nonwoven: white, polyester  
Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly  
polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### Curafix® i.v. Control

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
6.0 x 7.5	33697	50/400

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.

# Curafix i.v. Control (5.5 x 6.5 cm)

## Cannula retention dressing with viewing window



**Fields of application**

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for peripheral venous access (PVC)

**Properties**

- nonwoven film laminate with viewing window to monitor the puncture site; supplied with an additional sterile pad; with counterfixation element
- high water vapour permeability
- secure retention
- latex-free formulation
- low risk of maceration\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*

**Product composition**

Nonwoven: white, polyester  
Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly  
polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

**Curafix® i.v. Control**

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
5.5 x 6.5	31886	100/400

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.  
\*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro and literature data.

# Curafix i.v. Control (9 x 11 cm)

## Catheter retention dressing with viewing window



### Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for central venous access (CVC)

### Properties

- nonwoven film laminate with viewing window to monitor the puncture site; with counterfixation element
- high water vapour permeability
- X-ray transparent
- latex-free formulation
- low risk of maceration\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*

### Product composition

Nonwoven: white, polyester  
Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly  
polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### Curafix® i.v. Control

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
9 x 11	34870	50/600

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.  
\*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data and literature data.

# Curafix i.v. Film (6 x 7 cm)

## Cannula retention dressing made from transparent film



### Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for peripheral venous access (PVC)

### Properties

- good water vapour permeability
- X-ray transparent
- supple
- elastic
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*
- two versions: with cutout (REF 33699), without cutout (REF 31884)

### Product composition

Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### Curafix® i.v. Film

without cutout

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
6 x 7	31884	100/500

### Curafix® i.v. Film

with cutout

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
6 x 7	33699	100/500

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.

\*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data and literature data.

# Curafix i.v. Film (10 x 12 cm)

## Catheter retention dressing made from transparent film



### Fields of application

- For the retention of cannulas and catheters on the skin and as a mechanical barrier to protect the puncture site.
- suitable for central venous access (CVC)

### Properties

- good water vapour permeability
- X-ray transparent
- supple
- elastic
- dressing leaves little residue when removed\*
- can be washed off with disinfectants\*
- skin-friendly\*\*
- pathogen- and bacteria-proof
- impermeable to water
- adheres readily and reliably to the skin\*

### Product composition

Film: polyurethane, skin-friendly  
polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

### Curafix® i.v. Film

with cutout

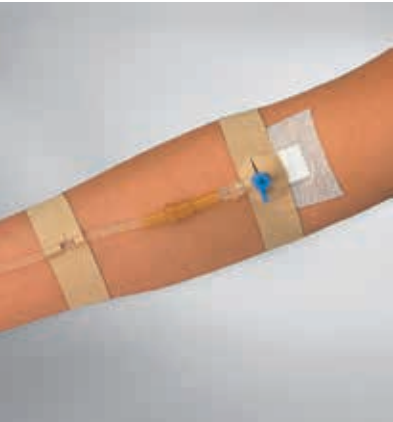
Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
sterile, individually sealed		
10 x 12	31885	50/500

\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data.  
\*\*The stated properties are based on currently available in vitro data and literature data.



# Curafix i.v. Classic (12.5 x 2.5 cm)

## Cannula Retention Dressing from woven material



**Fields of application**

- retention of various types of infusion catheters and their supply tubes

**Properties**

- non-sterile
- non-elastic
- highly air-permeable
- centred punched slit/hole for easy and quick retention

**Product composition**

Backing fabric: light brown, viscose, skin-friendly synthetic rubber adhesive

Curafix® i.v. classic

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
12.5 x 2.5	30102	20/2.000

# Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Wound Dressing



## Fields of application

- for treating minor injuries in the hospital, medical practices, at home and on the move

## Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slight widthwise stretch
- conforms well to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- mesh film reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- low-pain dressing changes
- wound pad goes the entire length of the dressing
- can be cut to size

## Product composition

Backing material: light brown, 100% polyester, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, mesh film made from polyethylene

## Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Wound Dressing

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
5 m roll in a cardboard dispenser		
5 x 4	30616	1/36
5 x 6	30617	1/40
5 x 8	30618	1/24
10 pcs. of 10 cm		
1 x 4	17077	1/47
1 x 6	17078	1/47
1 x 8	17079	1/36

# Curaplast® sensitive Injection Dressing



### Fields of application

- after punctures, injections etc

### Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slight widthwise stretch
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- mesh film reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- low-pain dressing changes
- dressings off a roll (in a cardboard dispenser)
- roll perforated between individual dressings for rapid and easy handling

### Product composition

Backing material: 100% Polyester, light brown, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, mesh film made from polyethylene

## Curaplast® sensitive Injection Dressing

1 roll of 250 pcs.

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
4 x 2	2.0 x 1.5	30625	1/16

# Curaplast® sensitive Plaster strips



## Fields of application

- treating minor everyday injuries

## Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slight widthwise stretch
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- mesh film reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- low-pain dressing changes
- different sizes
- centred wound pad

## Product composition

Backing material: light brown, 100% polyester, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, mesh film made from polyethylene

## Curaplast® sensitive Strips

Quantity	Component	Size	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
20 strips in a folding box, individually sealed					
10	Strips	1.9 cm x 7.2 cm	1.1 x 2.5	17083	1/45
4	Strips	2.5 cm x 7.2 cm	1.5 x 2.5		
4	Strips	Ø 2,2 cm			
2	Strips	3.8 cm x 3.8 cm	2.0 x 2.0		
500 strips in a folding box					
500	Strips	2.5 cm x 7.2 cm	1.5 x 2.5	30631	1/38

## Curaplast® sensitive Adhesive Dressing, Round

roll of 100 pcs.

Diameter (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
2.3	1.2	30626	1/24

# Curaplast® sensitive Finger Dressing



### Fields of application

- treating minor everyday injuries

### Properties

- for sensitive skin
- soft and supple
- slight widthwise stretch
- conforms to the body's contours
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- mesh film reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- low-pain dressing changes

### Product composition

Backing material: light brown, 100% polyester, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, mesh film made from polyethylene

## Curaplast® sensitive Finger Dressing

10 pcs in a folding box

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
18 x 2	2 x 3	17086	1/30

# Curaplast® Kids

## Adhesive wound dressings



**Fields of application**

- treating minor everyday injuries

**Properties**

- centred wound pad
- keeps the wound pad securely on the skin
- mesh film reduces risk of adhesion to the wound
- fun designs for children
- water- and dirt-repellent
- flexible and durable

**Product composition**

Backing material: polyethylene, synthetic rubber adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)  
Wound pad: viscose, polypropylene/polyethylene, mesh film made from polyethylene

### Curaplast® Kids

15 strips in a folding box, individually and hygienically sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	SC/TC (Pack)
6.0 x 1.7	1.9 x 1.1	140917	1/48

# Curafix® H

## Wide retention dressing



### Fields of application

- all-over retention of wound dressings in difficult-to-dress areas of the body, such as the joints or neck
- e.g. for retention and attachment of drains, catheters, probes, measuring instruments

### Properties

- permeable to air and water vapour
- skin-friendly
- can be stretched lengthwise and widthwise
- comfortable to wear
- quick and easy retention

### Product composition

Nonwoven: white, 100% polyester polyurethane membrane with skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives)

## Curafix® H

individually packed, in a folding box

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
2 m roll		
2 x 10	138946	1/96
2 x 15	138940	1/96
10 m roll		
10 x 5	138941	1/48
10 x 10	138942	1/24
10 x 15	138943	1/24
10 x 20	138944	1/16
10 x 30	138945	1/16

# Silkafix®

## Adhesive Tapes



### Fields of application

- for attaching and securing dressing pads, bandages, hoses, catheters, cannulas, drains and tubes
- for the retention of wound pads and dressings of all types and sizes

### Properties

- can be easily torn lengthwise and widthwise
- skin-friendly
- has very good immediate and permanent adhesion
- very good, secure retention
- designed specifically for patients with sensitive skin

### Product composition

rayon taffeta, white, 100% acetate, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

## Silkafix®

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
roll on cardboard core		
9.20 x 1.25	143857	24/480
9.20 x 2.50	143858	12/240
9.20 x 5.00	143859	6/120



# Porofix® Adhesive Tapes



## Fields of application

- for the retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains and probes
- for the retention of wound dressings of all types and sizes as well as for traction bandages

## Properties

- can be torn widthwise
- exhibits strong immediate and permanent adhesion
- skin-friendly
- very good, secure retention
- retention tape for normal skin

## Product composition

tissue, light brown, 100% cotton, hotmelt glue

## Porofix®

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
roll on plastic click spool		
5.00 x 1.25	143870	18/450
5.00 x 2.50	143871	12/336
5.00 x 5.00	143872	6/150
roll on cardboard core		
9.20 x 1.25	143873	24/720
9.20 x 2.50	143874	12/360
9.20 x 5.00	143875	6/180

# Connecting young & old!

## The Social Sponsoring Programme of L&R.



**L&R** charity  
WE CONNECT

As a supplier of medical products people and their well-being are important to us.

With our Corporate Social Sponsoring Programme (CSS) „**L&R charity – we connect**“ we support the projects of heart of our employees. These projects help people of different generations to connect with each other.



Here you can find many of our CSS projects.





Suprasorb<sup>®</sup> CNP

# Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit

Intuitive. Time-saving. Reliable.



## Fields of application

- The range of applications of the new P3 is universal in hospitals and in the outpatient sector.

## Properties

- very user-friendly
- easy to operate
- self-explanatory and clearly legible displays
- informative colour coding
- ensures intuitive handling, saves time and guarantees safety
- quiet
- lightweight



# Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit

Intuitive. Time-saving. Reliable.

## Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit

Contents	REF	Shipping units
<b>Suprasorb® CNP P3 purchase device</b>		
System for CNP therapy, with bed mount, carry bag, 250 ml container, 1,000 ml container, in a transport case	31780	1
<b>Suprasorb® CNP P3 rental device</b>		
System for CNP therapy, with bed mount, carry bag, 250 ml container, 1,000 ml container, in a transport case	34780	1

## Suprasorb® CNP P3 Therapy Unit Accessories

Contents	REF	Shipping units
Suprasorb CNP container 250 ml	32910	1/6
Suprasorb CNP container 1,000 ml	32911	1/10
Suprasorb CNP bed mount	32885	1
Suprasorb CNP universal mount	32886	1
Suprasorb CNP Carry Bag	32888	5/30
Suprasorb CNP power supply	32988	1/36

## Suprasorb® CNP P3 Components

individually packed and sterile

Contents	REF	Shipping units
Suprasorb CNP exudate pouch 250 ml	32900	4/24
Suprasorb CNP exudate pouch 1,000 ml	32901	4/24
Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad	33600	10/60
Suprasorb CNP Y-connector	33200	10/80
Suprasorb CNP Kit Konnektor stand alone	140240	7/56

# Suprasorb® CNP Deep Drain

The new special solution for reaching deep into wounds.



**Fields of application**

- The CNP deep drain extracts exudate and fluids directly from the depths of the wound.

**Properties**

- The advantages at a glance:
  - ◆ starts to remove the exudate significantly quicker than alternative solutions
  - ◆ far more exudate is extracted out of the wound than with other solutions in the same time period
  - ◆ allows blockages to be identified over its entire course, even in the depths of the wound
  - ◆ in tests, it significantly outperformed not only competitor's conventional surface drains but also system-integrated deep drains
- can be shortened slightly on the wound side
- keeps the pressure in the depths of the wound constant

**Suprasorb® CNP Deep Drain**  
individually packed and sterile

Contents	REF	Shipping units
90 cm long, of which 30 cm is perforated, 24 Charrière	33700	10/160

# Suprasorb® CNP Drainage Film

High-tech solution. For the open abdomen.  
For extremities.

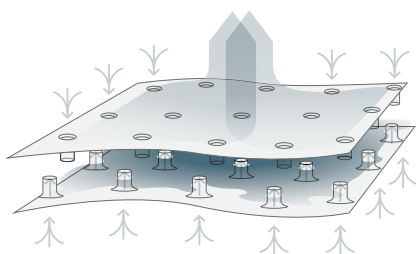


## Fields of application

- For the open abdomen.
- For extremities.
- For protection. For drainage.

## Properties

- protects organs and sensitive structures
- high drainage capacity thanks to the transport of exudate across the entire surface
- can be cut and shaped as required
- identical geometry of the sides ensures safety when positioning the film



## Suprasorb® CNP Drainage Film

individually packed and sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units
Double-layered drainage film to protect sensitive structures and effectively transport the exudate away	Abdominal 77 x 60 cm	39400	5/40
Double-layered drainage film to protect sensitive structures and effectively transport the exudate away	20 x 25	39395	12/144

# Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress

## 3D innovation for negative pressure therapy on the extremities



### Fields of application

- for use on wound sites on extremities as a secondary dressing as part of negative pressure therapy

### Properties

- easy: to pull on and secure
- fast: little time required to remove
- universal: suitable for use on wound sites on extremities
- skin-friendly: due to the non-adhesive, water vapour-permeable material



## Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress

individually packed and sterile

Size	Circum- ference 1 (cm)	Circum- ference 2 (cm)	Length 3 (cm)	Retention strips, 10 x 12 cm (pcs.)		REF	Shipping units
S	50	30	70	5	piece	34901	5/40
M	65	40	85	7	piece	34902	5/40
L	80	50	95	8	piece	34903	5/40



# Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress Fixateur Externe

For negative pressure therapy on extremities with external fixator



- Fields of application**
- NPWT secondary dressing for extremities with external fixator

- Properties**
- easy: to pull on and secure
  - fast: little time required to remove
  - universal: suitable for use on wound sites on extremities that are being treated with an external fixator
  - skin-friendly: due to the non-adhesive, water vapour-permeable material

## Suprasorb® CNP EasyDress Fixateur Externe

individually packed and sterile

Size	Circumference 1 (cm)	Length 2 (cm)	Retention strips, 10 x 12 cm (pcs.)		REF	Shipping units
One Size	150	120	6	piece	34905	5/30

# Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Customised solutions for hospitals.



## Properties

- promotes time-saving workflows
- allows precise requirements planning
- permits efficient handling
- offers greater safety
- ensures high cost transparency

# Suprasorb® CNP Kits

## Customised solutions for hospitals.

### Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Size	Quantity	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units
Wound foam					
S	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170000	6/30
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size M, thin	100.0 mm x 100.0 mm x 10.0 mm		
M	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170001	5/25
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size M	100.0 mm x 150.0 mm x 30.0 mm		
L	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170002	5/15
	5	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size L	250.0 mm x 150.0 mm x 30.0 mm		
Antimicrobial cotton gauze					
S	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170004	6/30
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	2	Antimicrobial cotton gauze	15.0 cm x 17.0 cm		
M	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170005	5/25
	4	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	5	Antimicrobial cotton gauze	15.0 cm x 17.0 cm		
L	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	68.0 cm x 70.0 cm	170006	5/15
	1	Suprasorb F Film Dressing, rolled	15.0 cm x 200.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Antimicrobial cotton gauze rolled	11.4 cm x 370.0 cm		

# Suprasorb® CNP Kits

## Customised solutions for hospitals.

### Suprasorb® CNP Kits PLUS

Size	Quantity	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units
Abdominal					
	1	Raucodrape Wrapping Paper	80.0 cm x 100.0 cm	170003	5/15
	1	Raucodrape Surgical Incise Drape	40.0 cm x 35.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Film	77.0 cm x 60.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Antimicrobial cotton gauze rolled	11.4 cm x 370.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam Abdomen	380.0 mm x 250.0 mm x 15.0 mm		
Wound foam					
S	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170007	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size M, thin	100.0 mm x 150.0 mm x 10.0 mm		
M	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170008	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size M	100.0 mm x 150.0 mm x 30.0 mm		
L	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170009	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	5	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Suprasorb CNP Wound Foam, size L	250.0 cm x 150.0 mm x 30.0 mm		

# Suprasorb® CNP Kits

## Customised solutions for hospitals.

### Suprasorb® CNP Kits PLUS

Size	Quantity	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units
Antimicrobial cotton gauze					
S	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170010	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	3	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	2	Antimicrobial cotton gauze	15.0 cm x 17.0 cm		
M	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170011	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	4	Suprasorb F Film Wound Dressing	10.0 cm x 25.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	5	Antimicrobial cotton gauze	15.0 cm x 17.0 cm		
L	1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	120.0 cm x 140.0 cm	170012	5/15
	1	Anatomical forceps	13.0 cm		
	1	Surgical scissors, sharp/blunt, straight	14.5 cm		
	5	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 8-ply	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
	1	Skin marker with ruler	15.0 cm		
	1	Tray	24.5 cm x 14.0 cm x 5.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb F Film Dressing, rolled	15.0 cm x 200.0 cm		
	1	Suprasorb CNP Drainage Pad			
	1	Antimicrobial cotton gauze rolled	11.4 cm x 370.0 cm		

# Suprasorb® CNP Kits

Customised solutions for hospitals.

## Suprasorb® F Film Dressing

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units
rolled, sterile packed, in kit supplied with ruler and skin marker		
15 x 2	170013	15/45

# Suprasorb® CNP Wound Foam



**Properties**

- allows treatment of large wound volumes in a short period of time
- different shapes and sizes for easier handling
- can be cut to individual size

**To note**

- the different shapes and sizes make for easier handling

## Suprasorb® CNP Wound Foam

Size	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units
sterile, individually double-packed			
M, thin/charcoal-grey	100 x 150 x 10	31800	10/40
M/charcoal-grey	100 x 150 x 30	31801	10/20
L/charcoal-grey	250 x 150 x 30	31802	10/20
XL/charcoal-grey	250 x 300 x 30	31803	10/20
abdomen/anthracite (2 pieces)	380 x 250 x 15	31804	10/20

# Suprasorb® CNP Wound Dressings



## Properties

- easy to shape
- antimicrobial coating
- longer dressing change interval
- treats even complex wound structures rapidly
- allows exudate to be assessed through the wound dressing



# Suprasorb® CNP Wound Dressings

## Suprasorb® CNP Absorbent Cotton Gauze

antimicrobial, rolled, sterile

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units
11.4 x 3.7	25283	5/40

## Suprasorb® CNP Gel Stripes

individually packed and sterile

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units
To secure tubing and to create a reinforcing seal over existing wound dressings		
10 x 7	39394	10/100

## Suprasorb® F

Dimensions	REF	Shipping units
sterile, individually sealed		
7 cm x 5 cm	20460	10/380
7 cm x 5 cm	20461	100/1.000
12 cm x 10 cm	20462	10/100
12 cm x 10 cm	20463	50/200
25 cm x 10 cm	20464	10/140
20 cm x 15 cm	20465	10/400
30 cm x 20 cm	20466	10/180
rolled, sterile packed, in a kit with a ruler and a marker		
15 cm x 2 m	132669	15/45

## Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape

sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units
17 x 12	25440	10/80
20 x 15	25441	10/60
20 x 30	25442	10/80
20 x 45	25443	10/80
35 x 40	25444	10/80
50 x 45	25445	10/80
65 x 45	25446	10/40
80 x 55	25447	10/40
88 x 72	25448	10/40



### Fields of application

It is recommended for the prevention of postoperative wound complications and also for:

- acute wounds
- wounds with low to moderate levels of exudate
- skin graft donor sites
- pressure ulcers
- diabetic ulcers
- venous leg ulcer
- surgical clean closed incision
- subacute dehiscent wounds
- traumatic wounds
- 1st and 2nd degree burns

### Properties

#### Dependable

The ready-for-use wound dressing provides exudate management and helps to prevent bacteria from entering the wound. The device's indicators show you whether the therapy is working as required.

#### Easy

Apply the dressing. Press the button. Start the therapy. And let VivereX do it's job. It's as easy as that.

#### Cost-effective

Because it is so easy to use, patients can be discharged from the hospital sooner or be treated on an out-patient basis. The ready-for-use wound dressing changes enable long dressing change intervals and quicker dressing changes.

#### To note

- Content: One device, two dressings for 10 days of therapy.

#### Versions

Please order the VivereX system as a therapy kit. Each kit consists of a single use device which provides therapy for up to 10 days. 2 AA lithium batteries, 6 fixation strips and 2 ready-to-use wound dressings each in 8 sizes to choose from.

### VivereX®

Size (cm)	Wound pad (cm)	REF	Shipping units
<b>VivereX® Therapy Kits</b>			
10 x 20	5 x 15	143020	1/23
10 x 30	5 x 25	143021	1/23
10 x 40	5 x 35	143022	1/23
16 x 16	10 x 10	143023	1/20
16 x 21	10 x 15	143024	1/20
16 x 31	10 x 25	143025	1/20
21 x 21	15 x 15	143026	1/13
26 x 26	20 x 20	143027	1/13



Compression,

Support & Retention

# Actico® UlcerSys System

## Medical Compression Stocking System



### Fields of application

- for venous leg ulcer therapy after oedema reduction
- to prevent recurrence of chronic venous ulcers
- for congestive dermatitis (e.g. eczema, pigmentation, lipodermatosclerosis, atrophie blanche)
- for venous oedema
- for treatment of post-thrombotic syndrome
- as follow-up care for atrophy treatment and varicose vein surgery
- after vein removal for bypass surgery (cardiac surgery)

### Properties

- 2-layer compression stocking system

#### Liner

- flat cuff keeps liner reliably in place
- special knitting construction provides a permanent good fit
- flat seam for comfortable fit
- reinforced heel
- keeps wound dressings in place
- 2-3 liners can also be worn over each other to achieve the required pressure
- 10-14 mmHg

#### Overstocking

- understated look
- fine surface structure
- flat cuff for perfect fit
- good fit
- 26-34 mmHg

### Product composition

#### Liner

- 70% polyamide
  - 30% Lycra®
- #### Overstocking
- 65% polyamide
  - 35% Lycra®

### To note

- compression class III (approx. 40 mmHg)
- RAL and Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified

### Versions

- Length: Calf stocking
- Set available in two colour combinations:
- 1 overstocking sand + 2 liners white
  - 1 overstocking black + 2 liners sand

### Advice

- liner washable at 60°C
- overstocking washable at 40°C

# Actico® UlcerSys System

## Medical Compression Stocking System

### Actico® UlcerSys (sand/white)

1 overstocking sand + 2 liners white

Size	Ankle circumference cB (cm)	Calf circumference cC (cm)	Leg length ID (cm)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
<b>Length: standard</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	38 - 42	32510	1/16
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	38 - 42	32512	1/16
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	38 - 42	32514	1/16
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	38 - 42	32516	1/16
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	38 - 42	32518	1/16
<b>Length: long</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	42	32511	1/16
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	42	32513	1/16
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	42	32515	1/16
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	42	32517	1/16
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	42	32519	1/16

### Actico® UlcerSys (black/sand)

1 overstocking black + 2 liners sand

Size	Ankle circumference cB (cm)	Calf circumference cC (cm)	Leg length ID (cm)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
<b>Length: standard</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	38 - 42	39710	1/16
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	38 - 42	39712	1/16
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	38 - 42	39714	1/16
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	38 - 42	39716	1/16
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	38 - 42	39718	1/16
<b>Length: long</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	42	39711	1/16
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	42	39713	1/16
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	42	39715	1/16
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	42	39717	1/16
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	42	39719	1/16

# Actico® UlcerSys Liner



## Fields of application

- for venous leg ulcer therapy after oedema reduction
- to prevent recurrence of chronic venous ulcers
- for congestive dermatitis (e.g. eczema, pigmentation, lipodermatosclerosis, atrophie blanche)
- for venous oedema
- for treatment of post-thrombotic syndrome
- as follow-up care for atrophy treatment and varicose vein surgery
- after vein removal for bypass surgery (cardiac surgery)

## Properties

- flat cuff keeps liner reliably in place
- special knitting construction provides a permanent good fit
- flat seam for comfortable fit
- reinforced heel
- keeps wound dressings in place
- 2-3 liners can also be worn over each other to achieve the required pressure
- 10-14 mmHg

## Product composition

- 70% polyamide
- 30% Lycra®

## To note

- refill pack for Actico UlcerSys Medical Compression Stocking System
- RAL and Oeko-Tex Standard 100 certified

## Versions

- Length: Calf stocking Liner (A pack of 3) is available in two colours
- white
- sand

## Advice

- liner washable at 60°C

# Actico® UlcerSys Liner

## Liner

### Actico® UlcerSys Liner (white)

3 liners, white

Size	Ankle circumference cB (cm)	Calf circumference cC (cm)	Leg length ID (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Length: standard</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	38 - 42	32530	3/150
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	38 - 42	32532	3/150
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	38 - 42	32534	3/150
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	38 - 42	32536	3/150
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	38 - 42	32538	3/150
<b>Length: long</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	42	32531	3/150
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	42	32533	3/150
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	42	32535	3/150
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	42	32537	3/150
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	42	32539	3/150

### Actico® UlcerSys Liner (sand)

3 liners, sand

Size	Ankle circumference cB (cm)	Calf circumference cC (cm)	Leg length ID (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Length: standard</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	38 - 42	39740	3/150
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	38 - 42	39742	3/150
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	38 - 42	39744	3/150
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	38 - 42	39746	3/150
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	38 - 42	39748	3/150
<b>Length: long</b>					
S	19.0 - 21.0	31 - 39	42	39741	3/150
M	21.0 - 23.5	33 - 41	42	39743	3/150
L	23.0 - 27.0	35 - 44	42	39745	3/150
XL	27.0 - 32.0	39 - 48	42	39747	3/150
XXL	32.0 - 37.0	43 - 52	42	39749	3/150

# Venosan® AES

## Anti-embolism Stockings



### Fields of application

- to prevent thrombosis and embolism before, during and after operations
- general immobility, confinement to bed

### Properties

- light and air-permeable to ensure maximum comfort
- easy to put on
- anatomical shaping and comprehensive choice of size
- ensuring constantly decreasing pressure from the ankle to the knee or thigh, thereby accelerating venous return in patients in the supine position and helping to prevent thrombosis
- top inspection window for safety
- can be washed and reused
- colour coding at the toes and top seam allows immediate identification of the size

### Product composition

- AD/AGH 91 % Nylon Polyamid, 9 % LYCRA® Elastan
- AGG 89% nylon polyamide, 11% LYCRA elastane. The thigh-length stockings also feature a retaining band made from nylon, silicone, and elastane.

### To note

- can be washed 25 times at 60°C
- colour: white

### Versions

- AD below knee
- AGH Thigh-high stocking with anti-slip band
- AGG Thigh-high stocking with waist belt



# Venosan® AES

## Anti-embolism Stockings

### Venosan® AES

Size	Ankle circumference cB (cm)	Calf circumference cC (cm)	Leg length ID (cm)	Leg length (IG) (cm)	Thigh circumference cG (cm)	REF	Shipping units
<b>AD below knee</b>							
S (normal)	18 - 20	32	<41			150025	10/80
S (long)	18 - 20	32	>41			150026	10/80
M (normal)	20 - 22	32 - 37	<43			150027	10/80
M (long)	20 - 22	32 - 37	>43			150028	10/80
L (normal)	23 - 25	37 - 42	<45			150029	10/80
L (long)	23 - 25	37 - 42	>45			150030	10/80
XL (normal)	25 - 27	42 - 47	<45			150031	10/80
XL (long)	25 - 27	42 - 47	>45			150032	10/80
XXL (normal)	28 - 30	47 - 52	<45			150033	10/80
XXL (long)	28 - 30	47 - 52	>45			150034	10/80
<b>AGH Thigh-high stocking with anti-slip band</b>							
S (short)	18 - 20	32		<74	45 - 64	150035	10/80
S (normal)	18 - 20	32		74 - 79	45 - 64	150036	10/80
S (long)	18 - 20	32		>79	45 - 64	150037	10/80
M (short)	20 - 22	32 - 37		<74	53 - 71	150038	10/80
M (normal)	20 - 22	32 - 37		74 - 79	53 - 71	150039	10/80
M (long)	20 - 22	32 - 37		>79	53 - 71	150040	10/80
L (short)	23 - 25	37 - 42		<74	61 - 80	150041	10/80
L (normal)	23 - 25	37 - 42		74 - 79	61 - 80	150042	10/80
L (long)	23 - 25	37 - 42		>79	61 - 80	150043	10/80
XL (normal)	25 - 27	42 - 47		<79	70 - 84	150044	10/80
XL (long)	25 - 27	70 - 84		>79	70 - 84	150045	10/80
<b>AGG Thigh-high stocking with waist belt</b>							
S (short)	18 - 20	32		<74	45 - 64	150046	10/80
S (normal)	18 - 20	32		74 - 79	45 - 64	150047	10/80
S (long)	18 - 20	32		>79	45 - 64	150048	10/80
M (short)	20 - 22	32 - 37		<74	53 - 71	150049	10/80
M (normal)	20 - 22	32 - 37		74 - 79	53 - 71	150050	10/80
M (long)	20 - 22	32 - 37		>79	53 - 71	150051	10/80
L (short)	23 - 25	37 - 42		<74	61 - 80	150052	10/80
L (normal)	23 - 25	37 - 42		74 - 79	61 - 80	150053	10/80
L (long)	23 - 25	37 - 42		>79	61 - 80	150054	10/80
XL (normal)	25 - 27	42 - 47		<79	70 - 84	150055	10/80
XL (long)	25 - 27	42 - 47		>79	70 - 84	150056	10/80

# Rosidal® K

## Short Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for strong compression (e.g. in phlebology)
- for immobilisation of limbs
- for support and relief in traumatology and sports medicine
- for retention of dressings

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 90%)
- textile elastic due to the twisting of the warp threads during weaving
- air-permeable
- textured fabric
- with selvedges
- cream-coloured

### Product composition

100% cotton

### To note

- can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C (commercially available mild detergent/delicates cycle)

### Versions

- Rosidal K
- Rosidal Elko: 2 Rosidal K Bandages, 10 cm wide (for compression bandages with double bandaging technique)

## Rosidal® K

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>5 m (stretched length), individually packed in a folding box</b>		
4 x 5	22199	1/125
6 x 5	22200	1/108
8 x 5	22201	1/108
10 x 5	22202	1/90
12 x 5	22203	1/54
<b>5 m (stretched length), in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
8 x 5	22250	10/140
10 x 5	22251	10/140
12 x 5	22252	10/120
<b>5 m (stretched length), individually sealed, sterile</b>		
6 x 5	20650	10/90
8 x 5	20651	10/90
10 x 5	20652	10/100
12 x 5	20653	10/100
<b>10 m (stretched length), individually packed in a folding box</b>		
10 x 10	22206	1/60
12 x 10	22205	1/40

## Elko® Rosidal K

5 m (stretched length), in pairs in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
10 x 5	22225	1/30

# Rosidal® haft

## Cohesive Short Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for compression of the limbs in phlebology and lymphology
- for treatment of oedema
- for support and relief of joint capsules and ligaments
- after sclerotherapy and venous surgery

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 60%)
- textile elastic due to the twisting of the warp threads during weaving
- reliably stays in place
- compression is well tolerated due to the high stiffness
- high compression is maintained over a prolonged period
- with selvages

### Product composition

99% cotton, 1% synthetic thread, with microdot natural rubber latex coating

## Rosidal® haft

5 m (stretched length)

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile, individually packed in a folding box</b>		
6 x 5	31973	1/48
8 x 5	31974	1/32
10 x 5	31975	1/42
12 x 5	31976	1/24
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
8 x 5	31970	6/36
10 x 5	31971	6/36
12 x 5	31972	6/36

# Rosidal® SC

## Compression Bandage, soft



### Fields of application

- can be used as the first compression layer to protect the skin and to make the bandage less prone to slipping
- for light compression under lymphological or phlebological compression bandages

### Properties

- soft textile bottom side
- stretchable
- permeable to air and water vapour
- enables even distribution of pressure
- makes the compression bandage less prone to slipping
- light compressive effect increases wearing comfort
- with cut edges
- white

### Product composition

100% polyurethane  
textile fabric: 60% polyamide,  
40% cotton

### To note

- can be washed 50 times at max. 95°C

## Rosidal® SC

with bandage clips, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	Diameter (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10.0 x 2.5	8	33500	1/18
15.0 x 2.5	8	33501	1/24
10.0 x 3.5	9	33503	1/24

Rosidal® CC

Latex-Free Cohesive Compression Bandage



- Fields of application

  - for compression (e.g. in phlebology and lymphology)
  - for retention of multi-layer bandages
  - for immobilisation of limbs
- Properties

  - lengthwise elastic (to about 75%)
  - cohesive on both sides due to the synthetic coating
  - high stiffness
  - with selvedges
  - latex-free
  - cream-coloured
- Product composition

51% cotton, 39% polyamide, 10% polyurethane, with a synthetic microcoating

Rosidal® CC

stretched length, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 x 6	33499	1/24

# Rosidal® TCS

## Two-Component Compression System



### Fields of application

- for venous leg ulcer therapy and its comorbidities
- for treatment of oedema

### Properties

- two components combined in a handy, ready-for-use set
- integrated skin protection in the first layer
- cohesive second layer
- bandage is not very bulky
- fits easily into shoes

### Product composition

first layer = soft compression bandage (Rosidal SC): polyurethane foam with woven textile layer made of polyamide und cotton  
second layer = cohesive compression bandage (Rosidal CC): cotton, polyamide, polyurethane (elastic thread)

### To note

- system is intended for single use
- therapeutic pressure is maintained over several days
- applied at full stretch (Safe-Loc)
- not made with natural rubber latex

### Rosidal® TCS

System components

Quantity	Component	Size (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
6	Component 1: Rosidal SC	10.0 x 3.5	34684	6/36
6	Component 2: Rosidal CC	10.0 x 6.0		
1	Component 1: Rosidal SC	10.0 x 3.5	26484	1/14
1	Component 2: Rosidal CC	10.0 x 6.0		

# Rosidal® sys

## Short Stretch Compression System



### Fields of application

- treatment of venous leg ulcers

### Properties

- effective and economical because padding and compression bandages can be reused (Rosidal soft and Rosidal K)
- ready-to-use and packaged in a handy set

### Product composition

- tg® Tubular Bandage protects the skin under compression bandages in decongestion
- Rosidal® soft Bandage padding under the compression bandage for even distribution of pressure and to prevent constriction, pressure points and slippage
- Rosidal® K powerful compression short stretch bandage made of 100% cotton for powerful compression in phlebology
- Porofix® retention of bandage ends
- Mollelast® haft Bandage retention of padding

### To note

- Rosidal soft and Rosidal K can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C
- the system can be worn continuously for up to 7 days (high level of compression is maintained throughout as scientifically demonstrated by Prof. Dr. M. Jünger)

# Rosidal® sys

## Short Stretch Compression System

### Rosidal® sys

Quantity	Component	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
All components can be reordered separately (unless marked *).				
1	tg® Tubular Bandage		16984	1/4
4	Rosidal® soft	10.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
2	Rosidal® K	8.0 cm x 5.0 m		
2	Rosidal® K	10.0 cm x 5.0 m		
1	Porofix®	2.5 cm x 5.0 m		
1	Mollelast® haft	8.0 cm x 20.0 m		
1	Patient information*			

### tg® Tubular Bandage

rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
20 m roll		
Size 7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24005	1/18

### Rosidal® soft

2.0 m unstretched length, with bandage clips, packed in pairs in a folding box

Strength (cm)	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
pairwise in a cardboard box			
0.2	10 x 2	13016	1/23

### Rosidal® K

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
5 m (stretched length), individually packed in a folding box		
8 x 5	22201	1/108
10 x 5	22202	1/90

### Mollelast® haft

stretched length, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
white		
8 x 20	30070	1/18



# Rosidal® Lymph

## Compression system



### Fields of application

- for the treatment of lymphological indications or oedema of the upper or lower limbs

### Properties

- high treatment safety
- ready-for-use products combined in one handy set
- efficient and economical thanks to reusable products
- compact budget and environment-friendly packaging
- durable high-quality

### Product composition

- Mollelast
- Rosidal SC
- Rosidal K
- Komplex Foam Rubber Bandage
- Idealbinde (in Rosidal Lymph only, for leg, large)

### To note

- Rosidal SC and Rosidal K can be washed up to 50 times at 95°C

# Rosidal® Lymph

## Compression system

### Rosidal® Lymph

Quantity	Component	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Rosidal® Lymph for leg, small</b>				
20	Mollelast	4.0 m x 4.0 cm	33520	1
4	Rosidal SC	10.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
2	Rosidal SC	15.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
1	Komprex	10.0 cm x 1.0 m x 1.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 6.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 8.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 10.0 cm		
4	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 12.0 cm		
<b>Rosidal® Lymph for leg, large</b>				
20	Mollelast	4.0 m x 6.0 cm	33521	1
4	Rosidal SC	10.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
2	Rosidal SC	15.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
1	Komprex	10.0 cm x 1.0 m x 1.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 6.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 8.0 cm		
4	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 10.0 cm		
6	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 12.0 cm		
2	Ideal bandages	5.0 m x 20.0 cm		
<b>Rosidal® Lymph, for arm, small</b>				
20	Mollelast	4.0 m x 4.0 cm	33522	1
4	Rosidal SC	10.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
1	Komprex	10.0 cm x 1.0 m x 1.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 6.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 10.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 12.0 cm		
<b>Rosidal® Lymph for arm, large</b>				
20	Mollelast	4.0 m x 4.0 cm	33523	1
2	Rosidal SC	10.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
2	Rosidal SC	15.0 cm x 2.5 m x 0.2 cm		
1	Komprex	10.0 cm x 1.0 m x 1.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 6.0 cm		
2	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 10.0 cm		
3	Rosidal K	5.0 m x 12.0 cm		

# Panelast®

## Lengthwise and Widthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage



### Fields of application

- for compression of the limbs (Dauerverbände, permanent bandages) in phlebology
- as base or anchoring layer for tape applications in traumatology and sports medicine
- for support and pressure relief of sprains, contusions and dislocations
- for follow-up treatment of fractures

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 75%)
- widthwise elastic (to about 35%)
- permeable to air and water vapour
- peremable to X-rays
- cream-coloured
- strong synthetic rubber adhesive, contains zinc oxide
- with selvedges

### Product composition

Backing fabric: 100% cotton, synthetic rubber adhesive, contains zinc oxide

### Panelast®

2.5 m (unstretched length)

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
6.0 x 2.5	30270	1/50
8.0 x 2.5	30271	1/50
10.0 x 2.5	30272	1/50

# Porelast®

## Lengthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage



### Fields of application

- for compression bandages in phlebology
- for functional bandages in sports ■ for support and pressure relief of contusions, sprains and dislocations

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 75%)
- with selvedges
- permeable to air and water vapour
- peremable to X-rays
- cream-coloured

### Product composition

Backing fabric: 100% cotton, synthetic rubber adhesive, contains zinc oxide

### Porelast®

2.5 m (unstretched length)

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
6.0 x 2.5	30210	1/50
8.0 x 2.5	30211	1/50
10.0 x 2.5	30212	1/50
in bulk in a cardboard box		
6.0 x 2.5	30213	10/50
8.0 x 2.5	30214	10/50
10.0 x 2.5	30215	10/50

# Fortelast® Plus

## Lengthwise Elastic Adhesive Bandage



### Fields of application

- For compression
- support bandages for trauma-related injuries
- for functional bandages in sports medicine

### Properties

- very stretchable
- lengthwise elastic (to about 75%)
- with cut edges

### Product composition

Backing fabric: 100% hydrophobic cotton fabric, coated with synthetic rubber adhesive, contains zinc oxide

### Fortelast® Plus

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
2.5 x 4.5	16752	1/84
5.0 x 4.5	16753	1/60
7.5 x 4.5	16754	1/60
10.0 x 4.5	16755	1/72
2.5 x 4.5	16757	1/84
5.0 x 4.5	16758	1/60
7.5 x 4.5	16759	1/60
10.0 x 4.5	16760	1/72

# Varicex®

## Zinc Paste Bandage



### Fields of application

- for applying semi-rigid permanent bandages in oedema treatment, chronic venous insufficiency, venous leg ulcers and thrombophlebitis
- for follow-up treatment of fractures

### Properties

- bandages coated with zinc paste
- ready for use and time-saving
- not very bulky
- with selvedges
- white

### Versions

#### Varicex® S

- viscose/polyamide
- bi-elastic (widthwise and lengthwise elastic)
- knitted bandage
- for bandages applied using the circular technique
- stretch effect, also suitable for tapering parts of the body
- particularly easy to apply

#### Varicex® F

- cotton/viscose
- rigid bandage
- low moisture content
- for more rapidly drying bandages

### Varicex® S

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in an aluminum foil pouch		
10 x 5	20630	10/80
10 x 7	20631	10/60
10 x 10	20632	10/30
individually packed in an aluminum foil pouch, in bulk in a cardboard box		
10 x 5	20635	1/20
10 x 7	20636	1/20
10 x 10	20637	1/20

### Varicex® F

unstretched length, individually packed in an aluminum pouch

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 x 5	20600	10/80
10 x 7	20601	10/60
10 x 10	20602	10/50

# Dauerbinde® K

## Long Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for support and relief of the musculoskeletal system
- for retention of dressings
- for immobilisation of limbs
- for reduction of haematomas
- for compression with finger or toe lymphoedema bandages

### Properties

- high resting pressure, low working pressure
- textured fabric
- cream-coloured
- skin-friendly
- air-permeable

### Product composition

58% cotton, 24% polyamide, 8% elastane, 10% viscose

### To note

- can be washed 15 times at max. 95°C
- the bandage should be removed at night or when in a resting position due to the high resting pressure

### Versions

- textured surface
- lengthwise elastic (to about 175%)

## Dauerbinde® K

7 m (stretched length)

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
6 x 7	105904	1/80
8 x 7	105905	1/100
10 x 7	105900	1/80
12 x 7	105906	1/80
20 x 7	105901	1/30
in bulk in a cardboard box		
6 x 7	105908	10/180
8 x 7	105909	10/120
10 x 7	105910	10/60
12 x 7	105911	10/60
20 x 7	105903	10/30

## Dauerbinde® K

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
10 x 14	105907	1/30
12 x 14	105902	1/30

# Dauerbinde® F

## Long Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for support and relief of the musculoskeletal system
- for retention of dressings
- for immobilisation of limbs
- for reduction of haematomas
- for compression therapy

### Properties

- high resting pressure, low working pressure
- textured fabric
- cream-coloured
- skin-friendly
- air-permeable

### Product composition

63% cotton, 28% polyamide, 9% elastane

### To note

- can be washed 15 times at max. 95°C
- the bandage should be removed at night or when in a resting position due to the high resting pressure

### Versions

- fine surface
- lengthwise elastic (to about 160%)

## Dauerbinde® F

7 m (stretched length)

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
6 x 7	105914	1/60
8 x 7	105916	1/88
10 x 7	105915	1/95
12 x 7	105917	1/60
in bulk in a cardboard box		
8 x 7	105912	10/70
10 x 7	105918	10/140
12 x 7	105913	10/120



# Perfekta® Kräftig

## Long Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings
- for compression with finger or toe lymphoedema bandages

### Properties

- textured fabric
- easy to apply
- high conformability
- with selvedges
- cream-coloured

### Product composition

58% cotton, 24% polyamide,  
8% elastane, 10% viscose

### Versions

- high retractive force
- textured surface
- lengthwise elastic (to about 170%)

## Perfekta® Kräftig

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
10 x 7	105920	8/64
12 x 7	105921	8/80
<b>individually packed in a folding box</b>		
8 x 7	105922	1/64
10 x 7	105919	1/50
10 x 10	105923	1/32
12 x 10	105924	1/48
12 x 7	105925	1/80

# Perfekta® Super

## Long Stretch Bandage



### Fields of application

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings
- for compression with finger or toe lymphoedema bandages

### Properties

- textured fabric
- easy to apply
- high conformability
- with selvedges
- cream-coloured

### Product composition

63% cotton, 28% polyamide, 9% elastane

### Versions

- low retractive force
- lengthwise elastic (to about 155%)

## Perfekta® Super

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a folding box		
6 x 5	105930	1/75
8 x 5	105931	1/54
10 x 5	105932	1/45
10 x 7	105926	1/60
12 x 5	105933	1/96
10 x 10	105934	1/80
12 x 10	105935	1/24
in bulk in a cardboard box		
6 x 5	105936	10/150
8 x 5	105937	10/80
10 x 7	105927	8/80
10 x 5	105938	10/120
12 x 5	105939	10/120
12 x 7	105928	8/64
10 x 10	105940	10/100

# Rosidal® soft Foam Bandage



## Fields of application

- for padding under lymphological and phlebological compression bandages

## Properties

- lengthwise and widthwise elastic
- even distribution of pressure to compensate for minor imperfections in bandaging technique (e.g. constriction)
- increases patient comfort (e.g. cushioning of the tibial crest)
- reduces slippage
- permeable to air and water vapour
- tear-resistant and stretchable
- with cut edges
- white

## Product composition

100% polyurethane

## To note

- can be washed 50 times at max. 95°C
- maintains its elasticity and cushioning effect even after washing

## Rosidal® soft

2.0 m unstretched length, with bandage clips, packed in pairs in a folding box

Strength (cm)	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
pairwise in a cardboard box			
0.2	10 x 2	13016	1/23

## Rosidal® soft

2.5 m (unstretched length), with bandage clips

Strength (cm)	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in folding boxes			
0.3	10.0 x 2.5	23110	1/30
0.4	10.0 x 2.5	23111	1/24
0.4	12.0 x 2.5	23112	1/16
0.4	15.0 x 2.5	23113	1/14
in bulk in a cardboard box			
0.3	10.0 x 2.5	23100	1/36
0.4	10.0 x 2.5	23101	1/24
0.4	12.0 x 2.5	23102	1/18
0.4	15.0 x 2.5	23103	/14

# Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding



## Fields of application

- for padding under plaster of Paris and synthetic casts and compression bandages
- as padding material in traumatology and sports medicine
- for padding under compression bandages

## Properties

- high-loft, elastic fibrous web
- fibres hold tightly together allowing circular application
- can be gently stretched to become narrower vertically
- air-permeable
- polyester fibre is virtually non-absorbent

## Product composition

100% non-brightened polyester fibres

## Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding

	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	6.0 x 3.0	10686	6/60
	10.0 x 3.0	10687	4/40
	4.0 x 3.0	10690	/108
	6.0 x 3.0	10692	/72
	10.0 x 3.0	10694	/48
	15.0 x 3.0	10695	/36
	20.0 x 3.0	10696	/24
<b>sterile</b>			
	6.0 x 3.0	12770	8/64
	10.0 x 3.0	12771	8/64
	15.0 x 3.0	12772	5/40
	20.0 x 3.0	12773	4/32
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	5.0 x 2.7	92840	96/96
	7.5 x 2.7	92841	72/72
	10.0 x 2.7	92842	48/48
	15.0 x 2.7	92843	36/36
	20.0 x 2.7	92844	1/24

# Komprex® I/II

## Foam Rubber Pad, Bandage and Sheet, Foam Rubber Sheet



### Fields of application

#### Komprex I

- Komprex Foam Rubber Bandage: for compression in oedema treatment in phlebology and lymphology
- Komprex Foam Rubber Pads and Sheet: for support with functional bandages in sports medicine
- in combination with other compression products to change local pressure

#### Komprex II

- padding with compression bandages

### Properties

#### Komprex I

- can be cut to size individually
- permeable to air and water vapour

#### Komprex II

- breathable and non-slip
- special wavy surface structure
- micro-massaging effect particularly benefits patients with lymphoedema

### Product composition

#### Komprex I

- 100% synthetic latex (styrol-butadiene)

#### Komprex II

- narrow strips of foam rubber embedded in a nonwoven material

### To note

- not intended to be sterilised

# Komprex® I/II

## Foam Rubber Pad, Bandage and Sheet, Foam Rubber Sheet

### Komprex® Foam Rubber Pad

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Strength (mm)	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
00 oval	10	9.0 x 6.5	22300	1/60
0 kidney-shaped	10	9.0 x 5.0	22301	1/75
1 kidney-shaped	12	12.0 x 6.5	22302	1/30

### Komprex® Foam Rubber Bandage

rolled, individually packed in a folding box

Strength (mm)	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
5	8 x 1	22310	1/30
5	8 x 2	22313	1/30
10	8 x 2	22314	1/15
10	10 x 1	22312	1/20

### Komprex® Foam Rubber Sheet

rolled, individually packed in a foil pouch

Strength (mm)	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10	100 x 50	22320	1/10

### Komprex® II Foam Sheet

wavy, individually packed in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
65 x 65	16985	1/6

tg<sup>®</sup> soft

Tubular Padding Bandage



Fields of application

- for padding under plaster and synthetic casts

Properties

- very elastic
- easy to cut to the required size
- soft and supple
- conforms to any body contour
- adheres to the cast
- permeable to water vapour and air
- skin-friendly
- padding and skin protection in one

Product composition

85% cotton (unbleached),  
15% elastane

Advice

- particularly suitable as padding for targeted immobilisation

tg<sup>®</sup> soft

10 m roll in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
S for forearm, child's arm, child's leg	13200	1/8
M for lower leg, arm	13201	1/6
L for leg	13202	1/4

# Mollelast®

## Elastic Conforming Bandage



### Fields of application

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings
- for compression with finger or toe lymphoedema bandages

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 100%)
- air-permeable and textured
- does virtually not crease when applied
- retains reliably even on tapered parts of the body and joints
- with selvedges
- white

### Product composition

56% viscose, 44% polyamide

## Mollelast®

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>individually sealed.</b>		
4 x 4	14410	20/520
6 x 4	14411	20/360
8 x 4	14412	20/500
10 x 4	14413	20/360
12 x 4	14414	20/320
<b>in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
4 x 4	19410	20/520
6 x 4	19411	20/360
8 x 4	19412	20/500
10 x 4	19413	20/360
12 x 4	19414	20/320
6 x 4	19427	100/400
8 x 4	19428	100/400
10 x 4	19429	100/300
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
6 x 4	20290	20/180
8 x 4	20291	20/180
10 x 4	20292	20/200
12 x 4	20293	20/200



# Raucolast®

## Elastic Conforming Bandage



### Fields of application

- for retention (e.g. of wound dressings, padding material, splints and cannulas)

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 100%)
- air-permeable and textured
- does virtually not crease when applied
- retains reliably even on tapered parts of the body and joints
- with selvedges
- white

### Product composition

100% polyester

### Raucolast®

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
in bulk in a cardboard box		
4 x 4	11493	20/320
6 x 4	11496	20/200
8 x 4	11499	20/200
10 x 4	11485	20/160
12 x 4	11488	20/120
individually packed		
6 x 4	11495	20/200
8 x 4	11498	20/200
10 x 4	11484	20/160
12 x 4	11487	20/120

# Geka® Gauze Bandage

## Rigid Conforming Bandage



- Fields of application**
- for retention of dressings
  - for immobilisation of limbs

- Properties**
- non-elastic
  - 20 threads
  - with selvages
  - white
- Product composition**
- 100% viscose

### Geka® Gauze Bandage

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually sealed.		
4 x 4	14390	20/880
6 x 4	14391	20/600
8 x 4	14392	20/480
10 x 4	14393	20/400
in bulk in a cardboard box		
4 x 4	19160	20/880
6 x 4	19161	20/600
8 x 4	19162	20/480
10 x 4	19163	20/400
12 x 4	19164	20/320

# Mollelast® haft color



## Fields of application

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings and cannulas

## Properties

- lengthwise elastic
- widthwise elastic
- cohesive because of latex particles
- air-permeable
- is not very bulky
- the turns of the bandage stay reliably in place
- economical use of materials
- high-quality, stable selvages

## Product composition

Mollelast haft  
66% viscose, 34% polyamide, coated with microfine natural rubber adhesive (latex)

Mollelast haft color  
56% viscose, 44% polyamide, coated with microfine natural rubber adhesive (latex)

## Versions

- Mollelast haft: lengthwise elastic to about 65%/widthwise elastic to about 50%
- Mollelast haft color: lengthwise elastic to about 55%/widthwise elastic to about 50%

## Mollelast® haft color

stretched length, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>red</b>		
6 x 20	30073	1/18
8 x 20	30074	1/18
10 x 20	30075	1/18
<b>blue</b>		
6 x 20	30076	1/18
8 x 20	30077	1/18
10 x 20	30078	1/18

## Mollelast® haft

stretched length, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>white</b>		
4 x 4	30063	1/120
6 x 4	30064	1/100
8 x 4	30065	1/120
10 x 4	30066	1/120
12 x 4	30067	1/100
4 x 20	30068	1/18
6 x 20	30069	1/18
8 x 20	30070	1/18
10 x 20	30071	1/18
12 x 20	30072	1/18

# Mollelast® haft latex-free

## Cohesive Bi-Elastic Conforming Bandage



### Fields of application

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings and cannulas

### Properties

- to about 65% lengthwise elastic
- widthwise elastic to at least 50%
- air-permeable
- is not very bulky
- the turns of the bandage stay reliably in place
- economical use of materials
- high-quality, stable selvages
- white

### Product composition

66% viscose, 34% polyamide, with a synthetic microcoating

## Mollelast® haft latex-free

stretched length, individually packed in a folding box

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
4 x 4	89590	1/120
6 x 4	89591	1/100
8 x 4	89592	1/120
10 x 4	89593	1/120
12 x 4	89594	1/100
4 x 20	89595	1/18
6 x 20	89596	1/18
8 x 20	89597	1/18
10 x 20	89598	1/18
12 x 20	89599	1/18

# Haftelast® latex-free

## Cohesive Conforming Bandage



### Fields of application

- for retention (e.g. of wound dressings, padding material, splints and cannulas)
- for immobilisation of limbs

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (cream: approx. 105%; blue, red, yellow: approx. 80%)
- cohesive (self-adhesive)
- free of natural rubber latex
- air-permeable
- soft material, easy to shape
- easy to unroll
- reliably stays in place
- with selvages

### Product composition

60% polyamide, 40% cotton, with a synthetic microcoating

### Versions

- cream
- red
- blue
- yellow

# Haftelast® latex-free

## Cohesive Conforming Bandage

### Haftelast® latex-free

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>cream, individually packed in a folding box</b>		
4 x 4	30820	1/120
6 x 4	30821	1/100
8 x 4	30822	1/120
10 x 4	30823	1/120
12 x 4	30824	1/100
6 x 20	30825	1/18
8 x 20	30826	1/18
10 x 20	30827	1/18
12 x 20	30828	1/18
<b>blue, individually packed in a folding box</b>		
6 x 20	30829	1/18
8 x 20	30830	1/18
<b>red, individually packed in a folding box</b>		
6 x 20	30831	1/18
8 x 20	30832	1/18
<b>yellow, individually packed in a folding box</b>		
6 x 20	30833	1/18
8 x 20	30834	1/18
<b>blue, 6 pcs. in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
6 x 20	30835	6/24
8 x 20	30836	6/24
<b>red, 6 pcs. in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
6 x 20	30837	6/24
8 x 20	30838	6/24
<b>yellow, 6 pcs. in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
6 x 20	30839	6/24
8 x 20	30840	6/24

# tg® grip

## Tubular Support Bandage



### Fields of application

- for support and retention bandages with light compression

### Properties

- conformable with uniform compressive effect
- air-permeable
- practical and handy
- does virtually not crease when applied
- seamless knit
- widthwise elastic
- skin-friendly due to the high cotton content

### Product composition

85% cotton, elastodiene (latex), covered with a polyamide yarn

## tg® grip

10 m roll in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
A (4.6 cm) for children's hands, children's forearms	24120	1/24
B (6 cm) for children's arms, children's lower legs	24121	1/16
C (6.5 cm) for (slim) arms, children's legs	24122	1/16
D (7.5 cm) for (medium-sized) arms, lower legs	24123	1/16
E (8.75 cm) for arms (large), leg, thighs (small)	24124	1/12
F (10 cm) for legs, thighs (medium-sized)	24125	1/12
G (12 cm) for legs, thighs (large)	24126	1/8
J (17.5 cm) for torso (small)	24127	1/6
K (21.5 cm) for torso (medium-sized)	24128	1/4
L (32.5 cm) for torso (large)	24129	1/4
M (37.5 cm) for torso (extra large)	24130	1/2

# tg® Tubular Bandage



## Fields of application

- skin protection under plaster and synthetic casts
- for fixation of wound dressings to tricky parts of the body (head, torso, fingers, limbs)
- for fixation of padding material and wound dressings

## Properties

- seamless knit
- skin-friendly
- made from fine yarns
- stretches widthwise
- does virtually not crease when applied
- air-permeable
- white

## Product composition

67% cotton (bleached), 33% backing fabric: skin-coloured, viscose

## tg® Tubular Bandage

rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>5m roll</b>		
Size 1 (1.4 cm) for finger, toe	24020	1/80
Size 2 (2.3 cm) for finger, toes	24021	1/50
Size 3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24022	1/40
Size 5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24023	1/40
Size 6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24024	1/40
Size 7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24025	1/40
<b>20 m roll</b>		
Size 1 (1.4 cm) for finger, toe	24000	1/20
Size 2 (2.3 cm) for finger, toes	24001	1/20
Size 3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24002	1/10
Size 5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24003	1/10
Size 6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24004	1/10
Size 7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24005	1/18
Size 9 (8.5 cm) for thigh (large), head, armpit	24006	1/12
Size 12 (12 cm) for thigh (extra large), head (large), child's torso	24007	1/12
<b>10 m roll</b>		
Size K1 (16 cm) for torso (small) < M	24030	1/10
Size K2 (21 cm) for torso (large) > L	24031	1/10



# tg<sup>®</sup> fix Tubular Net Bandage



## Fields of application

- For fixation of wound/ointment dressings

## Properties

- wide-mesh knitted fabric
- bi-elastic
- does virtually not crease when applied
- mesh-stable fabric prevents the tearing of the net
- can be cut individually

## Product composition

71% polyamide (crinkled), 29% non-brightened elastodiene (latex)

## Advice

- to inspect wounds or change dressings this product usually only has to be partially lifted up or the tube tucked up
- well suited for outpatient care

## tg<sup>®</sup> fix

stretched length

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>4 m rolled in a folding box</b>		
A for finger	24240	1/100
B for small extremities (several fingers together/hand/foot)	24241	1/100
C for large extremities (small head/arm/leg)	24242	1/98
D for large head, small trunk	24243	1/58
E for large trunk, hip, armpit	24244	1/28
<b>25 m folded in a cardboard dispenser</b>		
A for finger	24250	1/66
B for small extremities (several fingers together/hand/foot)	24251	1/20
C for large extremities (small head/arm/leg)	24252	1/16
D for large head, small trunk	24253	1/16
E for large trunk, hip, armpit	24254	1/12

# tg<sup>®</sup> Ready-for-use Dressings

## Ready-for-use dressing



### Fields of application

- for covering dermatological conditions
- retention of wound dressings
- skin protection under plaster and synthetic casts

### Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- skin-friendly
- soft and supple
- good fit

### Product composition

67% cotton (bleached), 33% viscose

### tg<sup>®</sup> Finger Stall

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed in a bag	24080	25/250
50 pieces in a cardboard box	24081	50/750

### tg<sup>®</sup> Hand/Foot Dressing

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 pieces in a cardboard box	24085	10/200

### tg<sup>®</sup> Head Dressing

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 pieces in a cardboard box	24083	10/200

# Gekalast®

## Elastic Conforming Bandage

**Fields of application**

- for immobilisation of limbs
- for retention of dressings

**Properties**

- stretchable (to about 105%)
- air-permeable and textured
- does virtually not crease when applied
- with selvedges

**Product composition**

- 70% viscose
- 30% polyamide

**Gekalast®**

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
in bulk in a cardboard box		
10 x 4	10211	20/160
12 x 4	10217	20/120
6 x 4	10228	20/200
6 x 2	11728	40/400

# Lenkelast®

## Medium-Stretch All-Purpose Bandage



### Fields of application

- for support and relief
- retention dressings for wound care

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 130%)
- textured, soft
- durable elastic
- air-permeable
- does virtually not crease when applied
- the finished bandage fits well
- with selvages

### Product composition

64% cotton, 35% polyamide,  
1% elastane

### To note

- washable at 60°C

### Versions

- white

## Lenkelast®

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>individually sealed.</b>		
6 x 5	39430	10/250
8 x 5	39431	10/200
10 x 5	39432	10/240
12 x 5	39433	10/200
15 x 5	39434	10/160
20 x 5	39435	10/100
<b>in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
6 x 5	39436	10/250
8 x 5	39437	10/200
10 x 5	39438	10/240
12 x 5	39440	10/200
15 x 5	39441	10/160
20 x 5	39442	10/100
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
6 x 5	39453	10/90
8 x 5	39454	10/90
10 x 5	39455	10/100
12 x 5	39456	10/100
15 x 5	32594	10/100
20 x 5	32595	10/100

# Lenkelast® color

## Medium-Stretch All-Purpose Bandage



### Fields of application

- for support and relief
- retention dressings for wound care

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 115%)
- textured, soft
- durable elastic
- air-permeable
- does virtually not crease when applied
- the finished bandage fits well
- with selvages

### Product composition

63% cotton, 36% polyamide,  
1% elastane

### Versions

- blue
- green
- red

## Lenkelast® color

stretched length, in bulk in a cardboard box

	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>blue</b>			
	6 x 5	19446	10/80
	8 x 5	19447	10/60
	10 x 5	19448	10/60
<b>green</b>			
	6 x 5	19456	10/80
	8 x 5	19457	10/60
	10 x 5	19458	10/60
<b>red</b>			
	6 x 5	19466	10/80
	8 x 5	19467	10/60
	10 x 5	19468	10/60

# Lenkideal®

## Short Stretch Idealbinde



### Fields of application

- for the retention of wound dressings with compression
- for compression of the limbs in phlebology
- for pre-, intra- and postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis
- for support and pressure relief of sprains and contusions, and for sports taping
- to treat tendovaginitis

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 85%)
- durable elastic
- air-permeable
- bandage is not very bulky
- with selvedges
- white

### Product composition

64% cotton, 34% polyamide, 2% elastane

## Lenkideal®

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>with bandage clips, individually sealed</b>		
6 x 5	14581	10/100
8 x 5	14582	10/140
10 x 5	14583	10/120
12 x 5	14584	10/120
15 x 5	14585	10/120
<b>no bandage clips, in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
4 x 5	19580	10/140
6 x 5	19581	10/100
8 x 5	19582	10/140
10 x 5	19583	10/120
12 x 5	19584	10/120
15 x 5	19585	10/120
20 x 5	19586	10/60

# Ideal bandages

## DIN-compliant Short Stretch Idealbinde



### Fields of application

- for intense compression of the limbs in phlebology and lymphology
- for support and pressure relief of sprains and contusions

### Properties

- lengthwise elastic (to about 90%)
- textile elastic due to the twisting of the cotton warp threads during weaving
- complies with DIN 61632
- textured fabric
- non-slip grip
- air-permeable
- with looped selvages
- white

### Product composition

100% cotton

### To note

- washable at 95°C

## Ideal bandages

stretched length

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>without bandage clips, individually sealed</b>		
4 x 5	14100	10/80
6 x 5	14101	10/100
8 x 5	14102	10/100
10 x 5	14103	10/60
12 x 5	14104	10/80
15 x 5	14105	10/60
20 x 5	14106	1/35
30 x 5	14108	1/15
<b>no bandage clips, in bulk in a cardboard box</b>		
4 x 5	14110	10/80
6 x 5	14111	10/100
8 x 5	14112	10/100
10 x 5	14113	10/60
12 x 5	14114	10/80
15 x 5	14115	10/60
20 x 5	14116	10/60
30 x 5	14118	10/40
<b>sterile, without bandage clips, individually sealed</b>		
4 x 5	20559	10/90
6 x 5	20560	10/90
8 x 5	20561	10/90
10 x 5	20562	10/100
12 x 5	20563	10/100



**Fields of application**

- for use as undercast padding for compression dressings and tape
- for the retention of pressure-enhancing dressings and padding material under plaster and synthetic casts

**Properties**

- thin
- open-pored, supple
- non-bulky
- good adhesion
- white

**Product composition**

polyurethane foam

**Haftan®**

0.8 mm thick

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
7.0 x 27.5	22315	6/60
10.0 x 27.5	22316	6/60





**Fields of application**

- for partial immobilisation, providing support and pressure relief for joints, tendons, muscles and ligaments
- prophylactic bandages to prevent overuse and injury
- can be applied directly on the skin or in combination with adhesive bandages or Haftan

**Properties**

- non-elastic
- high tensile strength
- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- water-repellent
- strong adhesive
- easy to unroll
- serrated edge for easy tearing without fraying

**Product composition**

100% viscose, zinc oxide rubber adhesive

**Porotape®**

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
2.5 x 10.0	30081	6/120
3.8 x 10.0	30082	12/96
3.8 x 10.0	30084	1/96
5.0 x 10.0	30083	6/72

# Follow us on Facebook & LinkedIn – become our fan!



[www.facebook.com/LohmannRauscherGroup](http://www.facebook.com/LohmannRauscherGroup)



[www.linkedin.com/company/lohmann-&-rauscher](http://www.linkedin.com/company/lohmann-&-rauscher)

The image features a dark teal horizontal bar at the top. Below it, a series of thin teal lines form a complex, overlapping geometric pattern of triangles and polygons. A dark teal rectangular box is positioned in the lower-middle section, containing the text "Supports & Orthoses" in white.

# Supports & Orthoses

# Cellacare® Cervical Classic

## Anatomically shaped cervical collar



### Fields of application

- cervical spine pain syndromes (Cervical syndrome, cervical brachial syndrome)
- muscular torticollis / torticollis
- osteoarthritis of the cervical spine without neurological malfunction (prolapse, protrusion, facet syndrome)
- spondylarthritis of the cervical spine (M. Bechterew)
- discectomy (temporarily after the surgery)
- distortion of the cervical spine (temporarily after trauma)
- vertebral joint dysfunction (hypomobile dysfunction)

### Properties

#### High wearing comfort

- pleasantly lightweight foam core that retains its shape
- soft, skin-friendly cover with a high cotton content

#### Product composition

polyurethane, cotton, elastane, polyamide, polyester

#### To note

- cover: washable at 60°C
- cervical collar: hand wash
- do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

#### Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Cervical Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Neck circumference (cm)	Chin height (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	28 - 34	7.5	33570	1/18
1	28 - 34	9.0	33571	1/18
1	28 - 34	11.0	33572	1/18
2	34 - 42	7.5	33573	1/14
2	34 - 42	9.0	33574	1/14
2	34 - 42	11.0	33575	1/12
3	42 - 50	7.5	33576	1/14
3	42 - 50	9.0	33577	1/12
3	42 - 50	11.0	33578	1/12

# Cellacare® Cervical Plus Classic

## Anatomically shaped cervical collar with extra reinforcement



### Fields of application

- cervical spine pain syndromes (Cervical syndrome, cervical brachial syndrome)
- muscular torticollis / torticollis
- osteoarthritis of the cervical spine without neurological malfunction (prolapse, protrusion, facet syndrome)
- spondylarthritis of the cervical spine (M. Bechterew)
- discectomy (temporarily after the surgery)
- distortion of the cervical spine (temporarily after trauma)
- spondylitis of the cervical spine

### Properties

#### High wearing comfort

- pleasantly lightweight foam core that retains its shape
- soft, skin-friendly cover with a high cotton content

#### Greater stabilisation

- additional stabilising element in the front of the chin area
- extra thin profile under the chin

### Product composition

polyurethane, cotton, elastane, polyamide, polyester, polyethylene, polypropylene

### To note

- cover: washable at 60°C
- cervical collar: hand wash
- do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Cervical Plus Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Neck circumference (cm)	Chin height (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	28 - 34	7.5	33580	1/18
1	28 - 34	9.0	33581	1/18
1	28 - 34	11.0	33582	1/18
2	34 - 42	7.5	33583	1/14
2	34 - 42	9.0	33584	1/14
2	34 - 42	11.0	33585	1/12
3	42 - 50	7.5	33586	1/14
3	42 - 50	9.0	33587	1/12
3	42 - 50	11.0	33588	1/12

# Cellacare® Gilchrist Classic

## Shoulder orthosis



### Fields of application

- painful muscle/tendon disease in the shoulder
- acute mild instability of the shoulder
- acute treatment of a shoulder luxation
- distortion or contusion of the shoulder
- acute rotator cuff injury
- for postoperative treatment of rotator cuff or shoulder luxation surgery
- acute injury of the acromioclavicular joint

### Properties

#### Proven mechanism of action

- modelled after the classic Gilchrist or Desault support
- for immobilisation of the shoulder and relief of the shoulder joint
- reduces damaging joint movements

#### Good functionality

- fastening system ensures good support and good fixation

#### Comfortable wearing properties

- injured shoulder remains free due to the open product design
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyester, polyamide, polyurethane

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Gilchrist Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ribcage circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	<60	137485	1/30
2	60 - 80	137486	1/30
3	80 - 100	137487	1/30
4	100 - 120	137488	1/30

# Cellacare® Gilchrist Sling Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the shoulder joints



### Fields of application

- painful muscle/tendon disease in the shoulder
- acute mild instability of the shoulder
- acute treatment of a shoulder luxation
- distortion or contusion of the shoulder
- acute rotator cuff injury
- for postoperative treatment of rotator cuff surgery
- acute injury of the acromioclavicular joint

### Properties

#### Functional

- hook-and-loop-fasteners for easy and fast positioning
- hook-and-loop fasteners for individualised adjustment and retrofitting
- product design enables independent application and removal

#### Practical

- fastening system ensures good support and good fixation
- open product design so it can also be worn on top of clothes
- black colour to avoid visible dirt

#### Comfortable

- sling made of padded material provides good wearing properties
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyamide, polyester, cotton, polyoxymethylene, elastane

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Gilchrist Sling Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ribcage circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	65 - 80	140111	1/22
2	75 - 95	140112	1/22
3	90 - 110	140113	1/22
4	105 - 125	140114	1/22
5	120 - 140	140115	1/22

# Cellacare® Clavicula Classic

## Clavicle Support



### Fields of application

- for the conservative treatment of clavicle fractures
- for postoperative and posttraumatic treatment

### Properties

#### Proven mechanism of action

- ready-to-use bandage according to the principle of the classical figure-of-eight bandage
- pulls the shoulders backwards to align the clavicle fracture or to provide postural support

#### Easy handling

- quick and easy application by two individually adjustable hook-and-loop fasteners on the back
- length of the shoulder straps can be adjusted through cutting

#### Comfortable to wear

- straps as well as the back plate are softly padded
- skin-friendly materials
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyester, polyurethane, polyamide

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Clavicula Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ribcage circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	50 - 75	137490	1/30
2	>75	137491	1/30



# Cellacare® Epi Classic

## Elbow support



**Fields of application**

- treatment of acute or chronic pain with functional deficits in consequence of incorrect loading or overload of the extensor and flexor musculature of the lower arm with tendon irritations (tendinosis)
- epicondylitis humeri radialis (tennis elbow)
- epicondylitis humeri ulnaris (golfer's elbow)

**Properties**

**Proven functional principle**

- compressive knitted fabric (compression class 2) improves proprioception
- two inserts provide an intermittent massage effect

**Anatomically correct fit**

- support can be worn on the right or left elbow thanks to its symmetrical design
- anatomically shaped

**Economical**

- basic product for basic requirements
- economical with full medical efficacy

**Product composition**

cotton, elastane, polyamide, polyester, polyurethane, synthetic latex

**To note**

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

**Versions**

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

### Cellacare® Epi Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Arm circumference (9 cm distal to the elbow) (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	19 - 21	108001	1/48
2	21 - 23	108002	1/48
3	23 - 26	108003	1/48
4	26 - 29	108004	1/48
5	29 - 32	108005	1/48

# Cellacare® Epi Comfort

## Active Elbow Support



### Fields of application

- treatment of acute or chronic pain with functional deficits in consequence of incorrect loading or overload of the extensor and flexor musculature of the lower arm with tendon irritations (tendinosis)
- epicondylitis humeri radialis (tennis elbow)
- epicondylitis humeri ulnaris (golfer's elbow)

### Properties

Cellacare Epi Comfort provides compression, has a massaging effect and stimulates blood circulation in the extensor and flexor muscles of the forearm.

### Easy and safe to use

- easy to attach the additional strap thanks to the snap fastener
- the shape of the triangle indicates the correct amount of pressure

### High wearing comfort

- designed to be skin-friendly thanks to the microfibre fabric
- pressure relief in the crook of the arm thanks to the integrated soft comfort zone
- massage effect due to the integrated silicone inserts

### Anatomically correct fit

- knitted three-dimensional anatomical shape
- extra long section of knitted fabric on the back to cover the triceps

### Product composition

polyamide, elastane, cotton, polyester, polypropylene, polyurethane, TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), stainless steel

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- remove stabilisation strap prior to washing
- wipe cuff with a damp cloth as required

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: taupe/white

### Advice

- the level of compression can be increased as needed during the healing process thanks to the removable stabilisation strap

## Cellacare® Epi Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Arm circumference (9 cm distal to the elbow) (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	18 - 20	34190	1/32
2	20 - 22	34191	1/32
3	22 - 24	34192	1/32
4	24 - 27	34193	1/32
5	27 - 30	34194	1/32
6	30 - 33	34195	1/32

# Cellacare® Manus Classic

## Wrist support



### Fields of application

- activated osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist
- post-traumatic treatment of moderate to severe sprains
- Tendinitis in the hand area, tendovaginitis
- instability and functional overload in the wrist area
- treatment of fractures of the wrist after surgery or removal of a cast
- stage I of complex regional pain syndrome

### Properties

#### Combination action

- the combined effects of the knitted fabric, a silicone insert and a stabilising strap provide compression of the wrist
- anatomically shaped splint provides stabilisation

#### Individually adjustable

- the integrated stay can be moulded thermoplastically if required

#### Economical

- basic product for basic requirements
- economical with full medical efficacy

### Product composition

cotton, elastane, elastodiene, polyamide, polyester, polyurethane, silicone

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- different versions for right and left
- colour: black/green

### Advice

- Cellacare Manus Classic can be adapted to the individual healing stage of the wrist by removing the wrist strap and splint.

## Cellacare® Manus Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Version for the right side</b>			
1	14.0 - 15.0	109001	1/48
2	15.0 - 17.0	109002	1/48
3	17.0 - 19.5	109003	1/48
4	19.5 - 22.5	109004	1/48
<b>Version for the left side</b>			
1	14.0 - 15.0	109005	1/48
2	15.0 - 17.0	109006	1/48
3	17.0 - 19.5	109007	1/48
4	19.5 - 22.5	109008	1/48

# Cellacare® Manus Comfort

## Active Wrist Support



### Fields of application

- activated osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist
- post-traumatic treatment of moderate to severe sprains
- Tendinitis in the hand area, tendovaginitis
- instability and functional overload in the wrist area
- treatment of fractures of the wrist after surgery or removal of a cast
- stage I of complex regional pain syndrome

### Properties

Cellacare Manus Comfort stabilises the wrist in a functionally neutral position, provides compression and reduces swelling.

### Individually adjustable

- the integrated stay can be moulded thermoplastically if required

### Physiological fit

- three-dimensional shaped knitted support
- recesses in the strap and insert prevent excessive pressure on bony protuberances

### High wearing comfort

- comfortable thanks to the microfibre content
- specially knitted fabric in the thumb area to selectively avoid pressure points

### Product composition

polyamide, elastane, cotton, polyester, polyurethane, silicone

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- remove the strap and splint before washing

### Versions

- different versions for right and left
- colour: taupe/white

### Advice

- Cellacare Manus Comfort can be adapted to the individual healing stage of the wrist by removing the wrist strap and splint.

## Cellacare® Manus Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Version for the right side</b>			
1	13.0 - 14.5	34611	1/28
2	14.5 - 16.5	34612	1/28
3	16.5 - 19.0	34613	1/28
4	19.0 - 23.0	34614	1/28
<b>Version for the left side</b>			
1	13.0 - 14.5	34711	1/28
2	14.5 - 16.5	34712	1/28
3	16.5 - 19.0	34713	1/28
4	19.0 - 23.0	34714	1/28

# Cellacare® Manu Control Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the wrist



### Fields of application

- post-traumatic treatment of moderate to severe sprains
- activated osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist
- Tendinitis in the hand area
- Tendinitis in the hand area, tendovaginitis
- treatment of fractures of the wrist after surgery or removal of a cast
- stage I of complex regional pain ■ initial carpal tunnel syndrome
- instability and functional overload in the wrist area

### Properties

#### Easy to use

- easy to adjust thanks to three separately adjustable straps
- a green mark on the product facilitates the correct application of the separate strap

#### easy to change sides

- the orthosis can be worn on the left or right hand because the same material is used on the inside and outside
- the arrow on the palmar stabilising stay facilitates the correct positioning of the stay

#### Wearing comfort

- soft, comfortable base material

### Product composition

polyamide, polyurethane, polyester, cotton, polyacetal, aluminium

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- remove the palmar aluminium stays and all hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Manu Control Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	13.5 - 17.5	108745	1/30
2	16.5 - 20.5	108746	1/30
3	19.5 - 25.0	108747	1/30

# Cellacare® Rhizo Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the thumb



### Fields of application

- immobilisation in the case of posttraumatic and postoperative conditions in articulatio metacarpophalangealis I (thumb basal joint) and/or articulatio carpometacarpalis pollicis (thumb saddle joint)
- immobilisation in the case of an ulnar ligament injury (skier's thumb)
- immobilisation in the case of chronic instability of the joints of the thumb
- immobilisation in the case of degenerative changes in articulatio metacarpophalangealis I (thumb basal joint) and/or articulatio carpometacarpalis pollicis (thumb saddle joint) (scaphotrapezio-trapezoid arthritis, rhizarthritis)

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- immobilisation of the carpo-metacarpal and the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb
- free finger movement
- The stabilising element can be adjusted individually by a specialist if necessary.

#### Easy to use

- easy application thanks to two fastener at the thumb and wrist
- extended shape of the hook-and-loop fastener prevents the strap from slipping though the buckle this eases the product application
- individually adjustable fastener at the thumb enables adaption of the product to the thumb size

#### High wearing comfort

- thin and not bulky
- made from a soft, comfortable base material
- breathable material

#### Product composition

polyamide, polyester, polyurethane, cotton, polyacetal, aluminium

#### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

#### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Rhizo Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	12.5 - 17.5	137931	1/39
2	16.5 - 21.5	137932	1/39

# Cellacare® Rhizocast Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the wrist and thumb



### Fields of application

- immobilisation in cases of post-traumatic, postoperative conditions in the wrist area and the metacarpophalangeal joint and/or the carpometacarpal (saddle or basal) joint of the thumb and in the case of ulnar ligament injury (skier's thumb)
- immobilisation in the case of degenerative changes in articulation metacarpophalangealis I (thumb basal joint) and/or articulation carpometacarpalis pollicis (thumb saddle joint) (scaphotrapezio-trapezoid arthritis, rhizarthritis)
- immobilisation in the case of inflammation of the tendons of the hand (tendovaginitis)
- Immobilisation in the case of initial carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS)

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- Reduces stresses to carpal bone, joint capsule and ligaments
- radial stabilising stays
- lateral stabilising stays
- palmar stabilising stay

#### Easy to use

- easy to adjust thanks to three separately adjustable straps at the wrist and one strap at the thumb
- individually adjustable fastener at the thumb enables adaption of the product to the thumb size
- Stays are anatomically preshaped

#### High wearing comfort

- made from a soft, comfortable base material
- the thumb area of the orthosis is designed to be soft and comfortable
- breathable material

### Product composition

polyamide, polyester, polyurethane, cotton, polyacetal, aluminium

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

### Versions

- different versions for right and left
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Rhizocast Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Wrist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Version for the right side</b>			
1	13.5 - 17.5	137940	1/30
2	16.5 - 20.5	137941	1/30
3	19.5 - 25.0	137942	1/30
<b>Version for the left side</b>			
1	13.5 - 17.5	137945	1/30
2	16.5 - 20.5	137946	1/30
3	19.5 - 25.0	137947	1/30

# Cellacare® Dorsafit Comfort

## Orthosis for stabilisation of the lumbar spine



### Fields of application

- acute or chronic non-specific lumbar spine pain syndrome caused by abnormal biomechanical stress and overloading the muscles and ligaments in the lumbar spine and sacrum area
- acute or chronic specific lumbar spine pain syndrome with:
  - ◆ osteochondrosis in the lumbar spine area
  - ◆ spondylarthrosis in the lumbar spine area (Facet syndrome)
  - ◆ spondylosis deformans

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- four integrated stays provide a stabilising effect
- compressive effect due to elastic materials (>350 cN/cm)

#### Easy to use

- user-friendly closure system
- ergonomic hand grip facilitates the application of the orthosis

#### Pleasant on the skin

- soft and comfortable material on the inner side for good wearing comfort
- thin, breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyamide, elastane, polyester, polyurethane, polyethylene, cotton

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Dorsafit Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	65 - 80	108740	1/26
2	80 - 95	108741	1/26
3	95 - 110	108742	1/26
4	110 - 125	108743	1/26



# Cellacare® Dorsal Classic

## Orthosis with an insert for stabilisation of the lumbar spine



### Fields of application

- acute or chronic non-specific lumbar spine pain syndrome caused by abnormal biomechanical stress and overloading the muscles and ligaments in the lumbar spine and sacrum area
- acute or chronic specific lumbar spine pain syndrome with:
  - ◆ osteochondrosis in the lumbar spine area
  - ◆ spondylarthrosis in the lumbar spine area (Facet syndrome)

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- integrated stays stabilise the lumbar spine by supporting the abdominal and back muscles
- removable insert increases compression in the lumbar spine region

#### Anatomically correct fit

- one size fits all for men and women
- individually adjustable due to the hook-and-loop fastener

#### Economical

- basic product for basic requirements
- economical with full medical efficacy

#### Product composition

cotton, elastane, elastodiene, polyamide, polyester, polyethylene, polyurethane

#### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

#### Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Dorsal Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	65 - 85	109011	1/11
2	85 - 110	109012	1/11
3	110 - 140	109013	1/11

# Cellacare® Dorsal F/M Comfort

## Orthosis with an insert for stabilisation of the lumbar spine



### Fields of application

- acute or chronic non-specific lumbar spine pain syndrome caused by abnormal biomechanical stress and overloading the muscles and ligaments in the lumbar spine and sacrum area
- acute or chronic specific lumbar spine pain syndrome with:
  - ◆ osteochondrosis in the lumbar spine area
  - ◆ spondylarthrosis in the lumbar spine area (Facet syndrome)

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- removable, pressure-reinforcing insert
- elastic WaveTec insert designed to fit the body shape
- the nub structure of the insert induces pressure distribution

#### Easy to use

- hand grips make applying the orthosis easier
- the closure system is easy to use
- individually adjustable due to the hook-and-loop fastener

#### comfortable to wear

- soft and comfortable knit fabric
- the integrated x-shaped plate prevents the edges from rolling up when being worn

### Product composition

polyamide, cotton, elastane, polyester, polyurethane, polyurethane adhesive, polypropylene, polyethylene

### To note

- Cellacare Dorsal Comfort replaces Cellacare Lumbasilk
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- Dorsal F Comfort and Dorsal M Comfort, designed to fit the female and male anatomy, respectively
- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Dorsal F/M Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Waist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Cellacare Dorsal F Comfort (version with waist shaping for women)</b>			
1	70 - 90	136930	1/11
2	90 - 110	136931	1/11
3	110 - 130	136932	1/11
4	130 - 150	136933	1/11
5	150 - 170	136934	1/11
<b>Cellacare Dorsal M Comfort (straight version for men)</b>			
1	70 - 90	136935	1/11
2	90 - 110	136936	1/11
3	110 - 130	136937	1/11
4	130 - 150	136938	1/11
5	150 - 170	136939	1/11

# Cellacare® Materna Classic

## Orthosis for stabilisation of the lumbar spine during pregnancy



### Fields of application

- non-specific pain in the lumbar spine and iliosacral region during pregnancy caused by incorrect loading or poor posture

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- two integrated stays help stabilise the lumbar spine
- additional pulling elements enable individual retrofitting

#### Easy to use

- easy to adjust additional straps
- the closure system is easy to use

#### Appealing design

- anatomically shaped
- flowers as feminine design elements

### Product composition

polyamide, polyurethane, cotton, polyester, elastodiene, elastane, polyethylene

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Materna Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Hip circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	80 - 125	137008	1/12

# Cellacare® Materna Comfort

## Orthosis for stabilisation of the lumbar spine during pregnancy



### Fields of application

- non-specific pain in the lumbar spine and iliosacral region during pregnancy caused by incorrect loading or poor posture

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- four integrated stays help stabilise the lumbar spine
- the stabilising effect of the orthosis can be individually adjusted using the integrated pulling elements

#### Easy to use

- front fastener's special shape eases application
- the pulling elements are easy to adjust thanks to the hand grip
- flattened areas ease opening of the hook-and-loop fasteners

#### Pleasant on the skin

- soft materials on the inside for high wearing comfort
- has soft edges
- not made with natural rubber latex

### Product composition

polyamide, polyester, cotton, polyisoprene, elastane, polyurethane, polyethylene

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Materna Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Hip circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	80 - 95	129901	1/16
2	95 - 110	129902	1/16
3	110 - 125	129903	1/16
4	125 - 140	129904	1/16

# Cellacare® Lumbal Classic

Orthosis with an insert for stabilisation of the lumbar spine



## Fields of application

- acute or chronic nonspecific lumbar spine pain syndrome caused by incorrect loading (abnormal biomechanical stress) or stress (in terms of load) of muscles and ligaments of the lumbar spine and sacrum area
- acute or chronic specific lumbar spine pain syndrome in:
  - ◆ osteochondrosis in the lumbar spine area
  - ◆ spondylarthrosis in the lumbar spine area

## Properties

### Proven functional principle

- orthosis for relieving and stabilising the lumbar spine
- four integrated stays provide a stabilising effect
- removable, pressure-reinforcing insert

### Easy handling

- the orthosis is easy to put on
- opening and closing of the hook-and-loop fasteners is facilitated by hand grips
- the hook-and-loop fasteners are easy to undo
- the pulling elements are easy to adjust

### High wearing comfort

- breathable, moisture-regulating material
- individually adjustable thanks to hook-and-loop fasteners
- pulling elements enable individual retrofitting

## Product composition

polyester, elastane, elastodiene (latex), polyamide, polyethylene vinyl acetate copolymer, polyurethane, steel coated with polyethylene or epoxy polyester

## To note

- Cellacare Lumbal Classic replaces Cellacare Lumbal
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

## Versions

- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Lumbal Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Hip/waist circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	65 - 75	137770	1/16
2	75 - 90	137771	1/16
3	90 - 105	137772	1/16
4	105 - 120	137773	1/16
5	120 - 135	137774	1/16

# Cellacare® Thorax F/M Classic

## Ribcage support



### Fields of application

- for postoperative pressure relief after thoracic surgery
- conservative treatment of rib fractures and thoracic contusions

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- protects the ribs with every breath
- vF has a special cutout in the chest area to accommodate the female anatomy
- M has a straight design

#### Easy to use

- easy to apply
- a wide hook-and-loop fastener facilitates accurate fitting and adjustment of compression

#### High wearing comfort

- skin-friendly material contains cotton and is free of natural rubber latex
- version M is available in large sizes for ribcage circumferences up to 145 cm
- hardly noticeable under clothing

### Product composition

cotton, elastane

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- Thorax F Classic and Thorax M Classic, designed to fit the female and male anatomy, respectively
- colour: white

## Cellacare® Thorax F/M Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Dimensions (cm)	Ribcage circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Cellacare Thorax F Classic</b>				
1	15	65 - 100	140581	1/40
2	15	95 - 125	140582	1/40
<b>Cellacare Thorax M Classic</b>				
1	24	75 - 110	140583	1/18
2	24	105 - 145	140584	1/18

# Cellacare® Abdominal Classic

## Abdominal support



### Fields of application

- weak abdominal muscles
- after abdominal surgery
- peritoneal injuries
- for fascia weakness in the belly area and lower abdomen
- after liposuction and abdominoplasty

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- distributes the pressure evenly over the entire area
- comfortable ventral padding in the injury/wound area
- provides support during the post-natal recovery phase

#### Easy to use

- adjustable fastener
- a wide hook-and-loop fastener facilitates accurate fitting and adjustment of compression
- can be changed quickly and easily

#### High wearing comfort

- skin-friendly material contains cotton and is free of natural rubber latex
- hardly noticeable under clothing
- available in large sizes up to an abdominal circumference of 150 cm

### Product composition

cotton, elastane

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- white

## Cellacare® Abdominal Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Abdominal circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	65 - 85	140551	1/18
2	70 - 95	140552	1/18
3	90 - 110	140553	1/18
4	105 - 125	140554	1/18

# Cellacare® Genu Classic

## Knee support



### Fields of application

treatment of acute and chronic pain and joint irritations as well as functional deficits after injury or surgery and as a result of misload and overload of the knee joint, capsule, tendons, muscles and ligaments in:

- incipient gonarthrosis or arthritis with and without joint effusion
- mild medial or lateral ligament instability
- patellofemoral pain syndrome combined with functional therapy
- mild medial or lateral meniscus pathologies (acute traumatic, degenerative) and for post-operative treatment after meniscus surgery

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- compressive knitted fabric (compression class 2) improves proprioception
- pressure reinforcing insert made out of elastic material

#### Massage effect

- integrated ring insert provides an intermittent massaging effect during movement and distributes pressure

#### Economical

- basic product for basic requirements
- economical with full medical efficacy

#### Product composition

elastodiene, cotton, polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, silicone, steel, polyester

#### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

#### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Genu Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Circumference 1 (Circumference 12 cm below the centre of the knee) (cm)	Circumference 2 (Circumference 14 cm above the centre of the knee) (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	28 - 32	38 - 42	106001	1/40
2	32 - 36	42 - 46	106002	1/40
3	36 - 40	46 - 50	106003	1/40
4	40 - 44	50 - 54	106004	1/40
5	44 - 48	54 - 58	106005	1/40



# Cellacare® Genu Comfort

## Active knee support



### Fields of application

treatment of acute and chronic pain and joint irritations as well as functional deficits after injury or surgery and as a result of misload and overload of the knee joint, capsule, tendons, muscles and ligaments in:

- incipient gonarthrosis or arthritis with and without joint effusion
- mild medial or lateral ligament instability
- patellofemoral pain syndrome combined with functional therapy
- mild medial or lateral meniscus pathologies (acute traumatic, degenerative) and for post-operative treatment after meniscus surgery

### Properties

Cellacare Genu Comfort provides compression, has an intermittent massaging effect during movement with the aid of an integrated ring insert and can improve proprioception.

#### Anatomically correct fit

- knitted three-dimensional anatomical shape
- bi-elastic base material

#### Pleasant on the skin

- designed to be skin-friendly thanks to the microfibre fabric
- wicks moisture away from the body

#### Comfortable fit

- patented soft comfort zone at the back of the knee
- high elasticity helps prevent slippage

### Product composition

polyamide, elastane, cotton, polyester, polyvinyl chloride, polyurethane, steel, silicone

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Genu Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Circumference 1 (Circumference 12 cm below the centre of the knee) (cm)	Circumference 2 (Circumference 14 cm above the centre of the knee) (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	23 - 27	33 - 37	34180	1/48
2	27 - 31	37 - 41	34181	1/48
3	31 - 35	41 - 45	34182	1/48
4	35 - 39	45 - 49	34183	1/48
4+	35 - 39	49 - 53	138180	1/48
5	39 - 43	49 - 53	34184	1/48
6	43 - 47	53 - 57	34185	1/48
7	47 - 51	57 - 61	34186	1/48
8	51 - 55	61 - 65	34187	1/48

# Cellacare® Genucast 0° Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint



### Fields of application

- Temporary immobilisation of the knee after injuries/surgery.

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- silicone-coated anti-slip bands reduce slipping down of the orthosis
- hook-and-loop straps on opposite sides hold the orthosis firmly in place
- removable aluminium stays at the sides and back can be individually adjusted

#### Easy handling

- arrives opened for quick and easy handling
- easy application due to small strap with a hook-and-loop fastener
- black colour to avoid visible dirt

#### High wearing comfort

- skin-friendly materials
- soft padding helps reduce pressure points
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyester, polyurethane, polyoxymethylene, aluminium, polyamide, silica

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Genucast 0° Classic

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	Calf circumference (cm)	Thigh circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	24 - 28	30 - 38	137500	1/22
2	28 - 32	38 - 46	137501	1/18
3	32 - 40	46 - 54	137502	1/18
4	40 - 48	54 - 68	137503	1/12

# Cellacare® Genucast 20° Classic

## Orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint



### Fields of application

- Temporary immobilisation of the knee after injuries/surgery.

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- silicone-coated anti-slip bands reduce slipping down of the orthosis
- hook-and-loop straps on opposite sides hold the orthosis firmly in place
- removable aluminium stays at the sides and back can be individually adjusted

#### Easy handling

- arrives opened for quick and easy handling
- easy application due to small strap with a hook-and-loop fastener
- black colour to avoid visible dirt

#### High wearing comfort

- skin-friendly materials
- soft padding helps reduce pressure points
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyester, polyurethane, polyoxymethylene, aluminium, polyamide, silica

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Genucast 20° Classic

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	Calf circumference (cm)	Thigh circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	24 - 28	30 - 38	137505	1/22
2	28 - 32	38 - 46	137506	1/18
3	32 - 40	46 - 54	137507	1/18
4	40 - 48	54 - 68	137508	1/12

# Cellacare® Genucast Modular Classic

## Modular orthosis for immobilisation of the knee joint



### Fields of application

- Temporary immobilisation of the knee after injuries/surgery.

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- silicone-coated anti-slip bands reduce slipping down of the orthosis
- hook-and-loop straps on opposite sides hold the orthosis firmly in place
- removable aluminium stays at the sides and back can be individually adjusted

#### Easy handling

- arrives opened for quick and easy handling
- easy application due to small strap with a hook-and-loop fastener
- black colour to avoid visible dirt

#### High wearing comfort

- skin-friendly materials
- soft padding helps reduce pressure points
- breathable material for appropriate temperature and moisture management

### Product composition

polyester, polyurethane, polyoxymethylene, aluminium, polyamide, silica

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Genucast Modular Classic

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	for height (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	<160	137510	1/15
2	160 - 180	137511	1/15
3	>180	137512	1/12

# Cellacare® Malleo Classic

## Ankle support



### Fields of application

- ligament injuries to the upper ankle joint (grade 1)
- mild chronic ligament instability
- mild local, general hypermobility
- osteoarthritis (incl. activated), arthritis
- perimalleolar swelling, joint effusion, intra-articular irritation

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- compressive knitted fabric (compression class 2) improves proprioception
- two inserts provide an intermittent massage effect

#### Anatomically correct fit

- support can be worn on the right or left ankle thanks to its symmetrical design
- anatomically shaped

#### Economical

- basic product for basic requirements
- economical with full medical efficacy

### Product composition

cotton, elastane, elastodiene, polyamide, polyester, polyurethane, silicone

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

## Cellacare® Malleo Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ankle circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	18 - 21	107001	1/48
2	21 - 24	107002	1/48
3	24 - 27	107003	1/48
4	27 - 30	107004	1/48

# Cellacare® Malleo Comfort

## Active ankle support



### Fields of application

- ligament injuries to the upper ankle joint (grade 1)
- mild chronic ligament instability
- mild local, general hypermobility
- osteoarthritis (incl. activated), arthritis
- perimalleolar swelling, joint effusion, intra-articular irritation

### Properties

Cellacare Malleo Comfort compresses and supports the ankle and can improve proprioception.

### Anatomically correct fit

- knitted three-dimensional anatomical shape
- bi-elastic base material

### Pleasant on the skin

- soft microfibre fabric
- wicks moisture away from the body
- silicone inserts on both sides provide a massaging effect

### Comfortable fit

- reduced compression pressure at the edges
- patented soft comfort zone on the instep

### Product composition

polyamide, elastane, cotton, polyester, silicone

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Malleo Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ankle circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	17 - 19	33761	1/32
2	19 - 21	33762	1/32
3	21 - 23	33763	1/32
4	23 - 26	33764	1/32
5	26 - 29	33765	1/32
6	29 - 32	33766	1/32

# Cellacare® Achillo

## Active Achilles tendon support



### Fields of application

- acute, chronic, posttraumatic or postoperative irritation in the Achilles tendon region
- achillodynia, sub-Achilles/Achilles bursitis, peritendinitis, peritendinosis, tendinitis
- postoperative treatment following rupture/partial rupture of the Achilles tendon
- bursectomy; surgery on the Achilles paratenon

### Properties

- provides compression around the joint and Achilles tendon
- promotes circulation through friction massage
- Lymptec insert encloses the tendon channel from the heel to the lower leg and promotes targeted lymph drainage
- regression of swelling and effusions
- High wearing comfort
- very skin-friendly due to the high cotton content
- anatomic fit
- fabric with reduced compression at the instep prevents constriction

### Product composition

cotton, polyamide, elastodiene (natural rubber latex), elastane, silicone, polyurethane

### To note

- do not wear during longer rest periods
- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: blue/black

### Advice

- if necessary, one of the supplied heel wedges can be inserted into the shoe to unload the Achilles tendon and provide further pain relief. The other heel wedge can be worn on the healthy foot to compensate for the difference in leg length and thus prevent pelvic misalignment.

## Cellacare® Achillo

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Ankle circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	17 - 19	24660	1/20
2	19 - 21	24661	1/20
3	21 - 23	24662	1/20
4	23 - 26	24663	1/20
5	26 - 29	24664	1/20
6	29 - 32	24665	1/20

# Cellacare® Malleo Akut Classic

## Orthosis with stabilisation effect of the ankle joint



### Fields of application

- ligament injuries to the upper ankle joint (grade 1-2)
- activated osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis
- chronic ligament instability
- perimalleolar swelling, joint effusion, intra-articular irritation

### Properties

Cellacare Malleo Akut Classic stabilises the ankle in one plane based on the principle of the standard U-splint

### Very safe to use

- easy fastening system with the hook-and-loop fasteners
- visual application instructions on the product

### one size fits all

- individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy
- easy to stock and store

### High wearing comfort

- soft, flexible area for the malleoli
- inside padding with a mesh cover for good ventilation

### Product composition

polyethylene, thermoplastic elastomer, polyurethane, polyester, polyamide, actetal resin, cotton

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners before washing

### Versions

- can be worn on the right or left side
- colour: black/green

### Advice

- to achieve maximum effect, wear the orthosis with a lace-up shoe

## Cellacare® Malleo Akut Classic

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Shoe size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	35-45	33709	1/30



# Cellacare® Malleo Control Comfort

## Orthosis for the acute treatment of the ankle joint



### Fields of application

- ligament injuries to the upper ankle joint (grade 1-2)
- activated osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis
- chronic ligament instability
- perimalleolar swelling, joint effusion, intra-articular irritation

### Properties

#### Proven functional principle

- permits dorsiflexion and plantarflexion, and provides support against excessive inversion of the ankle
- restricts excessive inversion-eversion range of motion by external stabilisation with medial and lateral splints
- the heel-to-toe rolling movement is not significantly impaired

#### Easy to use

- application aid on the product helps with correct application
- three straps for quick and secure fastening
- heel strap adjustable while wearing the orthosis

#### Comfortable to wear

- left and right version for better fitting according to anatomical shape of the ankle
- soft, comfortable padding material

### Product composition

polypropylene, polyurethane, polyester, polyamide, cotton, styrene thermoplastic elastomers

### To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not tumble dry, do not bleach, do not dry clean

### Versions

- different versions for right and left
- colour: taupe/white

## Cellacare® Malleo Control Comfort

individually packed in a folding box

Size	for height (m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Version for the right side</b>			
1	<1.6	129911	1/26
2	>1.6	129912	1/26
<b>Version for the left side</b>			
1	<1.6	129913	1/26
2	>1.6	129914	1/26

# Cellacare® Tarsotec Expert

Orthosis with stabilisation and protective effect of the ankle joint



## Fields of application

- phase-appropriate support of ankle sprains including fibular ligament ruptures
- injuries to the calcaneocuboid ligaments
- chronic ankle instability
- inflammatory and degenerative dysfunction of the upper and lower ankle joint
- prophylaxis and relapse prophylaxis in recreational and competitive sports
- postoperative treatment (protection and rehabilitation after ligament reconstruction)

## Properties

Cellacare Tarsotec Expert aids in treatment of the ankle joint in all healing phases, from immobilisation to rapid remobilisation through to mobilisation.

### Adjustable

- unique, patented forefoot strap limits anterior talar displacement
- removable stabilisation shells limit pronation and supination

### Easy to use

- circular straps and heel strap secure the orthosis to the leg

- for use by the patient as directed

### Phase-appropriate support

- immobilisation due to high stability
- remobilisation due to moderate stability
- mobilisation and slight support

## Product composition

cotton, polyamide, elastane, polyurethane, polyester, polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone, polyvinyl chloride

## To note

- washable at 30°C, do not iron, do not bleach, do not tumble dry, do not dry clean
- close hook-and-loop fasteners and remove stabilisation shells before washing

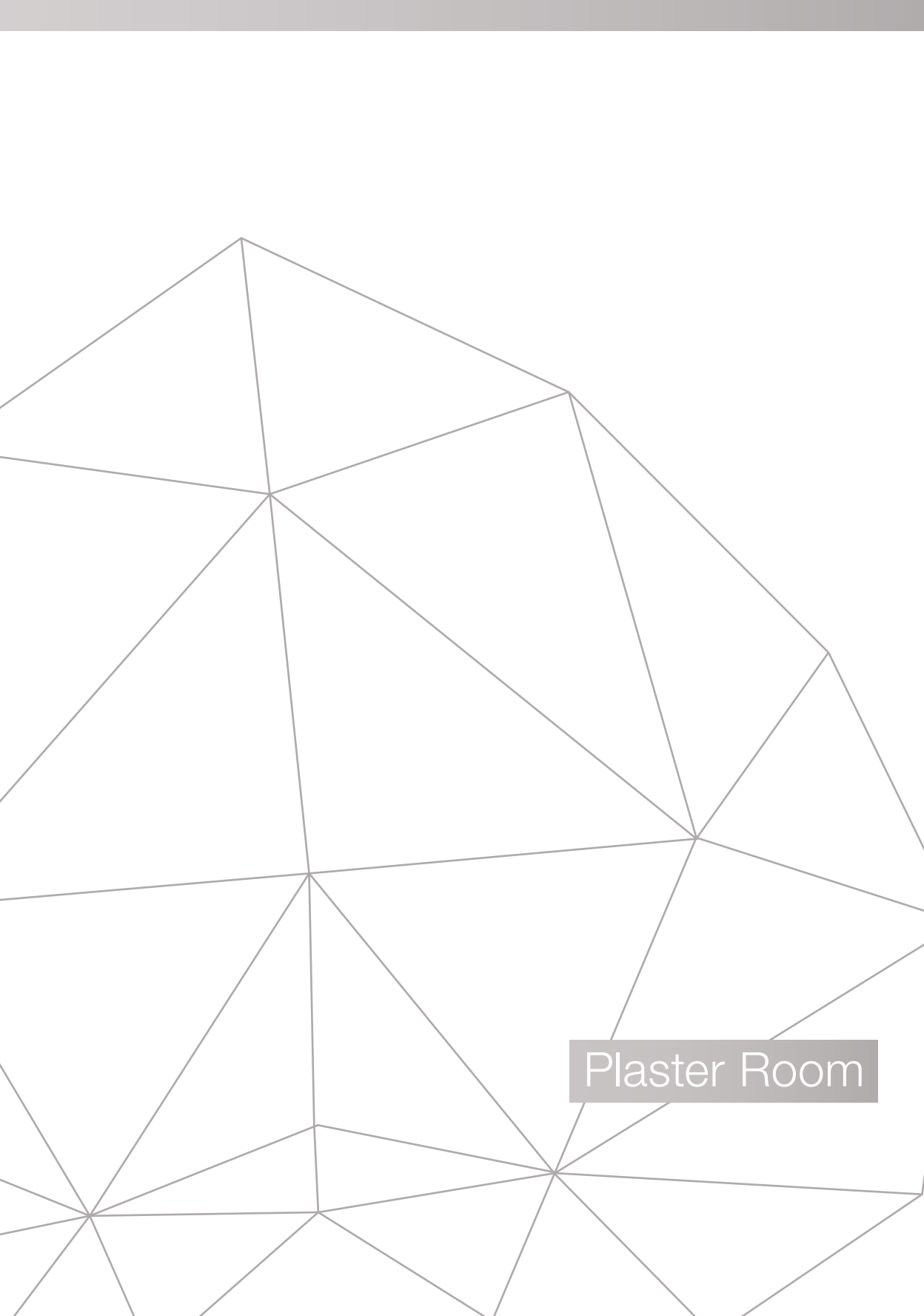
## Versions

- different versions for right and left
- colour: black/anthracite/orange

## Cellacare® Tarsotec Expert

individually packed in a folding box

Size	Heel-to-instep circumference (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Version for the right side			
1	28 - 34	33510	1/24
2	34 - 40	33511	1/24
Version for the left side			
1	28 - 34	33512	1/24
2	34 - 40	33513	1/24



Plaster Room

# Cellacast® Xtra

For a safe stabilisation.



## Fields of application

- immobilisation following fractures, surgery or orthopaedic corrections; treatment of joint and bone conditions

## Properties

- rigid cast bandage
- good lamination of layers
- very stable due to fibreglass fabric
- adaptive to all body contours
- air-permeable
- permeable to X-rays

## Product composition

fibreglass mesh impregnated with polyurethane resin

## To note

- can be cut as long as the product isn't dried out
- can be applied with standard examination gloves
- setting time 2.5 - 5 min after activation with water
- can withstand weight-bearing after 30 min
- recommended dip water temperature: 20 - 24°C



# Cellacast® Xtra

For a safe stabilisation.

## Cellacast® Xtra

individually sealed.

	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>cream</b>			
	2.5 x 1.8	139850	10/40
	5.0 x 3.6	139851	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139852	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139853	10/40
	12.5 x 3.6	139854	10/40
<b>blue</b>			
	5.0 x 3.6	139855	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139856	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139857	10/40
	12.5 x 3.6	139858	10/40
<b>red</b>			
	5.0 x 3.6	139863	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139864	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139865	10/40
<b>purple</b>			
	5.0 x 3.6	139867	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139868	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139869	10/40
<b>black</b>			
	5.0 x 3.6	139859	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139860	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139861	10/40

## Cellacast® Xtra Longuette

individually sealed. Unpadded 4-layer casting splint.

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>cream</b>			
	5.0 x 20.0	139730	1/15/60
	7.5 x 38.0	139731	1/10/40
	10.0 x 38.0	139732	1/10/40
	10.0 x 96.0	139733	1/5/20
	12.5 x 76.0	139734	1/5/20

# Cellacast® Active

## Mobilising Casting Tape



### Fields of application

- for targeted immobilisation following fractures and surgery and the treatment of ligament injuries and overuse symptoms
- for preparing casts intended for mobilisation

### Properties

- fast treatment with lightweight, fibreglass-free cast
- high flexibility and mobility
- high adaptability due to polyester fabric
- break-proof
- soft edges
- air-permeable
- permeable to X-rays

### Product composition

polyester backing material  
impregnated with polyurethane resin

### To note

- can be cut as long as the product isn't dried out
- can be applied with standard examination gloves
- setting time 2.5 - 5 min after activation with water
- can withstand weight-bearing after 30 min
- recommended dip water temperature: 20 - 24°C



# Cellacast® Active

## Mobilising Casting Tape

### Cellacast® Active

individually sealed.

Dimensions	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>creme</b>		
2.5 cm x 1.8 m	139876	10/40
5.0 cm x 3.6 m	139877	10/40
7.5 cm x 3.6 m	139878	10/40
10.0 cm x 3.6 m	139879	10/40
12.5 cm x 3.6 m	139880	10/40
<b>blue</b>		
5.0 m x 3.6 m	139881	10/40
7.5 cm x 3.6 m	139882	10/40
10.0 cm x 3.6 m	139883	10/40
12.5 cm x 3.6 m	139884	10/40
<b>red</b>		
5.0 cm x 3.6 m	139885	10/40
7.5 cm x 3.6 m	139886	10/40
10.0 cm x 3.6 m	139887	10/40
<b>black</b>		
5.0 cm x 3.6 m	139888	10/40
7.5 cm x 3.6 m	139889	10/40
10.0 cm x 3.6 m	139890	10/40
<b>purple</b>		
5.0 cm x 3.6 m	139891	10/40
7.5 cm x 3.6 m	139892	10/40
10.0 cm x 3.6 m	139893	10/40

# Cellacast® Soft

## Semi-rigid casting tape



### Fields of application

- for moulding semi-rigid casts following fractures, surgery and orthopaedic correction
- for treating joint and bone disorders and ligament and tendon injuries

### Properties

- targeted immobilisation
- can be cut before and after being dried out
- adaptive to all body contours
- flexible, also when applied in multiple layers
- soft edges and soft cutting edges
- break-proof
- air-permeable
- permable to X-rays

### Product composition

fibreglass mesh impregnated with polyurethane resin

### To note

- can be applied with standard examination gloves
- recommended dip water temperature: 20 - 24°C
- setting time 2.5 - 5 min after activation with water
- can withstand weight-bearing after 30 min
- can be removed with cast scissors

### Advice

- combined use with Cellacast Xtra Splint increases stability in specific areas





# Cellacast® Soft

## Semi-rigid casting tape

### Cellacast® Soft

individually sealed.

	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
cream			
	2.5 x 1.8	139680	10/40
	5.0 x 3.6	139681	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139682	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139683	10/40
	12.5 x 3.6	139684	10/40
blue			
	5.0 x 3.6	139685	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139686	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139687	10/40
	12.5 x 3.6	139688	10/40
red			
	5.0 x 3.6	139689	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139690	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139862	10/40
black			
	5.0 x 3.6	139870	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139871	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139872	10/40
purple			
	5.0 x 3.6	139873	10/40
	7.5 x 3.6	139874	10/40
	10.0 x 3.6	139875	10/40

# Cellacast® Splint

## Ready-for-use padded splint, 7-layered



### Fields of application

- for preparing splints for the partial immobilisation of limbs
- for use following fractures and surgery, as well as for treatment of joint conditions

### Properties

- rigid cast splint
- fibreglass core made up of 7 individual layers
- individually sealed pre-cuts for standard treatment
- soft padding material
- good lamination of layers

### Product composition

- 7-layer fibreglass mesh impregnated with polyurethane
- padding on both sides

## Cellacast® Splint

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
in a cardboard dispenser		
5.0 x 4.6	139960	1/4
7.5 x 4.6	139961	1/2
10.0 x 4.6	139962	1/2
12.5 x 4.6	139963	1/2
15.0 x 4.6	139964	1/2

## Cellacast® Splint Pre-cuts

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually sealed.		
5.0 x 30.0	139965	1/10/40
7.5 x 30.0	139966	1/10/40
10.0 x 38.0	139967	1/10/40
10.0 x 76.0	139968	1/5/20
12.5 x 76.0	139969	1/5/20

# Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage



## Fields of application

- for moulding immobilising casts on injured or fractured limbs

## Properties

- versatile
- ready to dip
- soaks through rapidly and evenly
- very creamy
- easy to mould

## Product composition

17-thread count cotton gauze fabric, Plaster coating consisting of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

## To note

- casts can withstand partial weight-bearing after 30 mins
- fully set after 12-24 hours
- drying time approx. 3-4 minutes
- recommended water temperature: 20 to 25°C

# Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage

## Cellona® Plaster of Paris Bandage

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>individually sealed.</b>		
6 x 2	20110	10/50
8 x 2	20111	10/100
10 x 2	20112	10/100
12 x 2	20113	10/100
15 x 2	20114	10/100
20 x 2	20115	10/50
<b>sealed in individual packs of 5</b>		
6 x 2	25000	10/100
8 x 2	25001	10/100
10 x 2	25002	10/100
12 x 2	25003	10/100
15 x 2	25004	10/100
20 x 2	25005	10/50
<b>individually sealed</b>		
6 x 2	25400	60
8 x 2	25401	60
10 x 2	25402	40
12 x 2	25403	40
15 x 2	25404	40
20 x 2	25405	40
<b>sealed in individual packs of 5</b>		
8 x 3	25011	10/100
10 x 3	25012	10/100
12 x 3	25013	10/100
15 x 3	25014	10/50
20 x 3	25015	10/50
8 x 3	25411	40
10 x 3	25412	40
12 x 3	25413	40
15 x 3	25414	40
20 x 3	25415	30
8 x 4	25021	10/50
10 x 4	25022	10/50
12 x 4	25023	10/50
15 x 4	25024	10/50
20 x 4	25025	10/50
8 x 4	25421	40
10 x 4	25422	40
12 x 4	25423	30
15 x 4	25424	20
20 x 4	25425	20
<b>individually wrapped in aluminium foil</b>		
5 x 1	24999	10/200

# Cellona® Xtra

## Plaster of Paris Bandage, Plaster Splint



### Fields of application

- for moulding immobilising casts on injured or fractured limbs

### Properties

- versatile
- ready to dip
- soaks through rapidly and evenly
- very creamy
- easy to mould

### Product composition

17-thread count cotton gauze fabric, Plaster coating consisting of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

### To note

- casts can withstand partial weight-bearing after 30 mins
- can withstand full weight-bearing after 48 hours
- Drying time approx. 2.5 minutes
- recommended water temperature: 20 to 25°C

## Cellona® Xtra Plaster of Paris Bandage

individually sealed.

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
6 x 3	25050	60
8 x 3	25051	60
10 x 3	25052	60
12 x 3	25053	48
15 x 3	25054	36
20 x 3	25055	30
5.0 x 2.7	91180	60
7.5 x 2.7	91181	60
10.0 x 2.7	91182	60
15.0 x 2.7	91184	36
20.0 x 2.7	91185	36

## Cellona® Xtra Splint 4-ply

in foil pouch and cardboard dispenser

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 x 20	25056	1
12 x 20	25057	1
15 x 20	25058	1
20 x 20	25059	1

# Cellona® Splint, Cellona® Wide Material



## Fields of application

- for moulding immobilising casts on injured or fractured limbs
- to apply splints and reinforce circular casts

## Properties

- quickly becomes soaked through
- ready-to-dip sheets of material, folded in 4 layers
- splinting technique for shorter application times
- conforms well to the body's contours
- very creamy

## Product composition

17-thread count cotton gauze fabric, Plaster coating consisting of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -calcium sulphate hemihydrate

## To note

- recommended water temperature: 20 to 25°C
- casts can withstand partial weight-bearing after 30 mins
- can withstand full weight-bearing after 36-48 hours

## Cellona® Splint

in foil pouch and cardboard dispenser

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 x 20	25500	1
12 x 20	25501	1
15 x 20	25502	1
20 x 20	25503	1

## Cellona® Wide Material

individually packed in a foil pouch, rolled

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
40 x 5	20301	1/10
60 x 5	20302	1/10
80 x 5	20303	1/10



## Fields of application

- skin protection under plaster and synthetic casts
- for fixation of wound dressings to tricky parts of the body (head, torso, fingers, limbs)
- for fixation of padding material and wound dressings

## Properties

- seamless knit
- skin-friendly
- made from fine yarns
- stretches widthwise
- does virtually not crease when applied
- air-permeable
- white

## Product composition

67% cotton (bleached), 33% backing fabric: skin-coloured, viscose

## tg® Tubular Bandage

rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>5m roll</b>		
Size 1 (1.4 cm) for finger, toe	24020	1/80
Size 2 (2.3 cm) for finger, toes	24021	1/50
Size 3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24022	1/40
Size 5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24023	1/40
Size 6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24024	1/40
Size 7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24025	1/40
<b>20 m roll</b>		
Size 1 (1.4 cm) for finger, toe	24000	1/20
Size 2 (2.3 cm) for finger, toes	24001	1/20
Size 3 (3.0 cm) for several fingers, child's arm	24002	1/10
Size 5 (5.5 cm) for arm, lower leg, child's leg	24003	1/10
Size 6 (6.5 cm) for arm, leg (medium)	24004	1/10
Size 7 (7.0 cm) for arm (large), leg, child's head	24005	1/18
Size 9 (8.5 cm) for thigh (large), head, armpit	24006	1/12
Size 12 (12 cm) for thigh (extra large), head (large), child's torso	24007	1/12
<b>10 m roll</b>		
Size K1 (16 cm) for torso (small) < M	24030	1/10
Size K2 (21 cm) for torso (large) > L	24031	1/10

# tg® soft

## Tubular Padding Bandage



### Fields of application

- for padding under plaster and synthetic casts

### Properties

- very elastic
- easy to cut to the required size
- soft and supple
- conforms to any body contour
- adheres to the cast
- permeable to water vapour and air
- skin-friendly
- padding and skin protection in one

### Product composition

85% cotton (unbleached),  
15% elastane

### Advice

- particularly suitable as padding for targeted immobilisation

## tg® soft

10 m roll in a cardboard dispenser

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
S for forearm, child's arm, child's leg	13200	1/8
M for lower leg, arm	13201	1/6
L for leg	13202	1/4



# Plain stockinette



## Fields of application

- undercast padding for plaster and synthetic casts

## Properties

- supple
- skin-friendly
- seamless knit
- elastic, particularly widthwise
- colour: off-white

## Product composition

100% made of off-white cotton

## Advice

- tubular bandage can be used in the care of amputation stumps or to cover the skin of stumps with virtually no creasing

## Plain stockinette

25m roll, individually packed in a foil pouch

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
6	14820	1/10
8	14821	1/10
10	14822	1/5
12	14823	1/5
15	14824	1/6
20	14825	1/3
25	14826	1/3
30	14827	1/3

## Plain Stockinette

4 m, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
4	14799	1/110
6	14800	1/80
8	14801	1/48
10	14802	1/40
12	14803	1/32
15	14804	1/24
20	14805	1/20
25	14806	1/18

# tg<sup>®</sup> Glove

## Ready-for-use dressing



### Fields of application

- for sensitive hands
  - ◆ for example for wearing under rubber or latex gloves

### Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- soft and supple
- anatomically shaped
- good fit
- versatile in use

### Product composition

100% unbleached cotton,  
polyester (thread)

### To note

- washable, steam sterilisable  
(134°C, 7 min.)

## tg<sup>®</sup> Glove

in pairs in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pair)
for children	24749	1/100
for adults size 6 - 7 (small)	24750	1/50
for adults size 7 1/2 - 8 1/2 (medium)	24751	1/50
for adults size 9 - 10 (large)	24752	1/50



Fields of application

- for use as undercast padding for compression dressings and tape
- for the retention of pressure-enhancing dressings and padding material under plaster and synthetic casts

Properties

- thin
- open-pored, supple
- non-bulky
- good adhesion
- white

**Product composition**  
polyurethane foam

Haftan®  
0.8 mm thick

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
7.0 x 27.5	22315	6/60
10.0 x 27.5	22316	6/60
10.0 x 27.5	22317	

# Crepe Paper Bandage



**Fields of application**

- to protect the skin under unpadded plaster and synthetic casts
- for the retention of padding material

**Properties**

- finely creped
- stretches slightly lengthwise
- does not crease when applied
- maintains tensile strength even when wet

**Product composition**

100% cellulose

## Crepe Paper Bandage

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
4 x 4	14250	20/200
6 x 4	14251	20/200
8 x 4	14252	20/200
10 x 4	14253	20/200
12 x 4	14254	20/200

# Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding



## Fields of application

- for padding under plaster of Paris and synthetic casts and compression bandages
- as padding material in traumatology and sports medicine
- for padding under compression bandages

## Properties

- high-loft, elastic fibrous web
- fibres hold tightly together allowing circular application
- can be gently stretched to become narrower vertically
- air-permeable
- polyester fibre is virtually non-absorbent

## Product composition

100% non-brightened polyester fibres

## Cellona® Synthetic Undercast Padding

	Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	6.0 x 3.0	10686	6/60
	10.0 x 3.0	10687	4/40
	4.0 x 3.0	10690	108
	6.0 x 3.0	10692	72
	10.0 x 3.0	10694	48
	15.0 x 3.0	10695	36
	20.0 x 3.0	10696	24
<b>sterile</b>			
	6.0 x 3.0	12770	8/64
	10.0 x 3.0	12771	8/64
	15.0 x 3.0	12772	5/40
	20.0 x 3.0	12773	4/32
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	5.0 x 2.7	92840	96
	7.5 x 2.7	92841	72
	10.0 x 2.7	92842	48
	15.0 x 2.7	92843	36
	20.0 x 2.7	92844	24

# Cellona® Padding



### Fields of application

- padding material for non-slip application to all pressure-sensitive areas under partially padded plaster and synthetic casts

### Properties

- soft, flexible padding
- air-permeable
- self-adhesive
- skin-friendly
- adhesive applied in strips

### Product composition

50% polyester, 30% polypropylene, 20% viscose

### To note

- not made with natural rubber latex

## Cellona® Padding

Dimensions	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>5mm thick, in a foil pouch</b>		
19 cm x 38 cm	50810	10/60
<b>2 mm thick, rolled</b>		
58 cm x 1 m	50811	1/10
28 cm x 10 m	50813	1/11

# Cellona® Cast Edge Padding



**Fields of application**

- padding material for non-slip application at the edges of plaster and synthetic casts at all pressure-sensitive areas

**Properties**

- soft, flexible padding
- self-adhesive
- adhesive applied over the entire surface
- skin-friendly

**Product composition**

50% polyester, 30% polypropylene, 20% viscose

**To note**

- not made with natural rubber latex

**Cellona® Cast Edge Padding**

2 mm thick, rolled in a cardboard dispenser

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
8 x 5	50812	1/24



## Fields of application

- for partial immobilisation, providing support and pressure relief for joints, tendons, muscles and ligaments
- prophylactic bandages to prevent overuse and injury
- can be applied directly on the skin or in combination with adhesive bandages or Haftan

## Properties

- non-elastic
- high tensile strength
- tearable lengthwise and widthwise
- water-repellent
- strong adhesive
- easy to unroll
- serrated edge for easy tearing without fraying

## Product composition

100% viscose, zinc oxide rubber adhesive

## Porotape®

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
2.5 x 10.0	30081	6/120
3.8 x 10.0	30082	12/96
3.8 x 10.0	30084	1/96
5.0 x 10.0	30083	6/72



# Silkafix®

## Adhesive Tapes



### Fields of application

- for attaching and securing dressing pads, bandages, hoses, catheters, cannulas, drains and tubes
- for the retention of wound pads and dressings of all types and sizes

### Properties

- can be easily torn lengthwise and widthwise
- skin-friendly
- has very good immediate and permanent adhesion
- very good, secure retention
- designed specifically for patients with sensitive skin

### Product composition

rayon taffeta, white, 100% acetate, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

### Silkafix®

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
roll on cardboard core		
1.25 x 9.20	143857	24/480
2.50 x 9.20	143858	12/240
5.00 x 9.20	143859	6/120

# Porofix®

## Adhesive Tapes



### Fields of application

- for the retention of dressings, bandages, venous catheters, cannulas, drains and probes
- for the retention of wound dressings of all types and sizes as well as for traction bandages

### Properties

- can be torn widthwise
- exhibits strong immediate and permanent adhesion
- skin-friendly
- very good, secure retention
- retention tape for normal skin

### Product composition

tissue, light brown, 100% cotton, hotmelt glue

## Porofix®

Dimensions (cm x m)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>roll on plastic click spool</b>		
1.25 x 5.00	143870	1/18/450
2.50 x 5.00	143871	1/12/336
5.00 x 5.00	143872	1/6/150
<b>roll on cardboard core</b>		
1.25 x 9.20	143873	24/720
2.50 x 9.20	143874	12/360
5.00 x 9.20	143875	6/180



Fields of application

- protective cream for skin in need of extra care
- for skin exposed to aqueous solutions, surfactants and alkaline solutions
- for protection when handling plaster or water-insoluble substances such as oils and paints

Properties

- oil-in-water emulsion
- pH neutral
- restores the oil balance of the skin
- is quickly absorbed by the skin
- regulates skin moisture and elasticity
- helps regenerate the skin
- protects against water, liquids, dirt, chemicals and cleaning agents

Product composition

creme: Aqua (Water), Glyceryl Stearate SE, Cetearyl Alcohol, Isopropyl Palmitate, Propylene Glycol, Caprylic/ Capric Triglyceride, Phenoxyethanol, Sodium Cetearyl Sulfate, Parfum (Fragrance), Glyceryl Ricinoleate, Benzoic Acid, Dihydroacetic Acid, Citric Acid, Ethylhexylglycerin  
Tube: aluminium  
Cap: polypropylene

Cellona® Creme  
in an aluminium tube

Contents (ml)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed		
100	50814	1/12
in bulk in a cardboard box		
100	50816	12

# Cellona® Shoe



### Fields of application

- dressing protection shoe to be worn over plaster and synthetic casts, compression bandages and supports

### Properties

- can be used as a closed shoe or sandal
- provides protection against cold and wet conditions
- hook-and-loop straps allow individual adjustment
- can be worn on the right or left

### Product composition

outer sole (walking sole): thermoplastic rubber., inner sole: foam layer: polyethylene, cardboard layer: polypropylene/chloroprene rubber adhesive, sewing thread: polyester, upper: mesh fabric (outside): polyester, foam (middle layer) polyurethane, sewing thread: polyester, hook-and-loop straps: polyamide

## Cellona® Shoe

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>for children</b>		
P (shoe size 25 - 30)	16471	1/12
XS (shoe size 31 - 34)	16472	1/12
<b>for adults</b>		
S (shoe size 35 - 38)	16473	1/12
M (shoe size 39 - 41)	16474	1/12
L (shoe size 42 - 43)	16475	1/12
XL (shoe size 44 - 47)	16476	1/12
XXL (shoe size 48 - 51)	90347	1/12

# Cellona® Walking Heel



**Fields of application**

- accessory to be incorporated into plaster and synthetic casts
- protects cast against dirt and moisture from below
- can be integrated while applying the plaster/synthetic cast or added later on

**Properties**

- lightweight
- cast from synthetic rubber
- with grooves and nubs

**Product composition**

Cast from synthetic rubber

## Cellona® Walking Heel

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
small	50820	1/20
medium	50821	1/20
large	50822	1/10

# Cellona® Shoecast



## Fields of application

- walking sole to be worn over plaster and synthetic casts
- protects cast against dirt and moisture from below

## Properties

- anatomically shaped footbed
- high heel cup
- hook-and-loop fastener crosses in front and can be adjusted as required
- reliably stays in place

## Product composition

100% foamed polyurethane, fasteners are made of 100% polyamide

## Advice

- replacement straps can be ordered separately

## Cellona® Shoecast

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>for children</b>		
Size 0, left (shoe size 32 - 35)	50858	1/8
Size 0, right	50859	1/8
<b>for adults</b>		
Size 1, left (shoe size 36 - 38)	50860	1/10
Size 1, right	50861	1/10
Size 2, left (shoe size 39 - 42)	50862	1/10
Size 2, right	50863	1/10
Size 3, left (shoe size 43 - 46)	50864	1/8
Size 3, right	50865	1/8
Size 4, left (shoe size > 46)	50869	1/6
Size 4, right	50870	1/6

## Replacement retaining strap with hook-and-loop fastener

individually packed in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
40 cm (for size 0)	50868	10/80
90 cm (for sizes 1 and 2)	50873	10/100
100 cm (for sizes 3 and 4)	50874	10/100

The image features a solid yellow horizontal bar at the top. The background is a light gray with a complex network of thin yellow lines forming various geometric shapes, primarily triangles and polygons, creating a web-like or crystalline structure. In the center, there is a yellow rectangular box containing the text "OR Products".

OR Products

# Raucodrape® Basic Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set Mini

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33300	10/20
4	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		

### Raucodrape® SMART Basic Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33902	22
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 25		
4	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x <u>75</u>		

### Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33301	13
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

### Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	163304	10
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	SMMS Surgical Gown Standard	130		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	SMMS Surgical Gown Special	150		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Diathermy pouch, 1 chamber	38 x 40		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

— indicates the side with the adhesive area



# Raucodrape® Basic Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® SMART Universal Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33801	13
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered, adhesive strip (76 cm)	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>170</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	140 x <u>240</u>		

### Raucodrape® PRO Basic Set Super

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33302	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	90 x <u>110</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	<u>190</u> x 225		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (20 + 80 + 20 cm)	175 x <u>300</u>		

\_\_indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Set for Minor Procedures

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Set for Minor Procedures

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33315	22
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Fenestrated Drape, 2-layered, self-adhesive, fenestration, round, centred	225 x 240 12		

### Raucodrape® SMART Set for Minor Procedures I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	34915	18
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 25		
1	Fenestrated Drape, 2-layered, self-adhesive, fenestration, round, centred	170 x 240 12		

### Raucodrape® SMART Set for Minor Procedures II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	34916	18
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 25		
1	Fenestrated Drape, 2-layered, self-adhesive, circular fenestration, off-centre	170 x 240 12		

# Raucodrape® Universal Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® SMART Universal Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33801	13
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered, adhesive strip (76 cm)	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>170</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	140 x <u>240</u>		

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33307	13
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>250</u>		

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Universal Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33407	1/14
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x 250		

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set I Super

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33309	10
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered Plus	90 x <u>110</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered Plus, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	<u>190</u> x 225		
1	Anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, slit,	225 x <u>270</u>		
	with armrest cover	45 x 65		

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33305	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 3-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 3-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 3-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Split Sheet Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Basic Split Sheet Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33303	15
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	190 x 225		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered, slit	175 x <u>250</u> 10 x 65		

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Split Sheet Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33310	12
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit	<u>225</u> x 260 10 x 100		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

### Raucodrape® SMART Universal Split Sheet Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33810	12
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered, slit	<u>200</u> x 260 10 x 80		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	140 x <u>240</u>		

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Split Sheet Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Split Sheet Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33318	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,	225 x 300		
	slit,	10 x 100		
	adhesive strip (70 cm)			
1	Anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus,	225 x 270		
	slit,	45 x 65		
	with armrest cover			

### Raucodrape® PRO Variable Split Sheet Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33313	15
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,	225 x 240		
	slit	20 x 20		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered,	150 x 260		
	slit	20 x 65		

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® LAP Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33320	14
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	LAP/spinal drape I, for the supine position,	260/200 x 335 cm		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 cm x 32 cm		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33321	12
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	LAP/spinal drape II,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® PRO LAP Set III

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33322	11
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	LAP/spinal drape III,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	35 x 37		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with 2-chamber diathermy pouches,			
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

# Raucodrape® Rectum Sets

## General Surgery

### Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33325	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Rectum drape I,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 x 15		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® SMART Abdominal/Perineal Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33825	11
4	Towels	30 cm x 20 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	abdominal/perineal drape,	230/260 x 302 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 cm x 32 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 cm x 15 cm		
	with armrest cover			

### Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33326	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Under buttocks drape	75 x 100		
1	Rectum drape II,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	35 x 37		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 x 15		
	with 2-chamber diathermy pouches,			
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			



# Raucodrape® Paediatric Basic Set

## Paediatrics

### Raucodrape® PRO Paediatric Basic Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33330	14
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
2	Adhesive drapes, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>180</u>		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

\_\_indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drape with incise film

## Paediatrics

### Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Drape with incise film

sterile, 2-layered, with incise film

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Fenestrated drape, 2-layered, Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, centred, with incise film	120 x 150 7 x 10	33055	22/44

# Raucodrape® Pfannenstiel Set

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO Pfannenstiel Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33360	12
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Pfannenstiel drape,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	35 x 37		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	24 x 29		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

# Raucodrape® Rectum Sets

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33325	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Rectum drape I,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 x 15		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® SMART Abdominal/Perineal Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33825	11
4	Towels	30 cm x 20 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	abdominal/perineal drape,	230/260 x 302 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with abdominal fenestration,	28 cm x 32 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 cm x 15 cm		
	with armrest cover			

### Raucodrape® PRO Rectum Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33326	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Under buttocks drape	75 x 100		
1	Rectum drape II,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	35 x 37		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	28 x 32		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 x 15		
	with 2-chamber diathermy pouches,			
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

# Raucodrape® C-section Drapes

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO C-section Drape

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
C-section drape, for the supine position,	260/200 x 335 cm	33359	8/16
with abdominal fenestration,	27 x 33		
with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	14 x 20		
with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
with armrest cover,			
with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape®Baby drape

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Baby drape, fluid-absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100	33160	18/72

# Raucodrape® C-section Drapes

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO C-section Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33361	11
4	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Baby drape, fluid-absorbent nonwoven material	90 cm x 100 cm		
1	C-section drape I, for the supine position,	260/200 x 335 cm		
	with abdominal fenestration,	27 cm x 33 cm		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	14 cm x 20 cm		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® SMART C-section Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33861	12
4	Towels	30 cm x 20 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Baby drape, fluid-absorbent nonwoven material	90 cm x 90 cm		
1	C-section drape, for the supine position,	230/200 x 312 cm		
	with abdominal fenestration,	27 cm x 33 cm		
	with integrated incise film,			
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with armrest cover			

### Raucodrape® PRO C-section Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33362	11
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Baby drape, fluid-absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100		
1	C-section drape II,	260 x 310		
	with integrated leggings,	125		
	with abdominal fenestration,	27 x 33		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	14 x 20		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with armrest cover			

# Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Drapes

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	120 x 140	33363	8/16
2	Leg protectors	75 x 120		
1	Gynaecology/cystoscopy drape, with perineal fenestration, centred	90 x 175 9 x 15		

### Raucodrape® SMART Cystoscopy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	120 x 140	33863	40
2	Leg protectors	75 x 120		
1	Cytoscopy Drape, with perineal fenestration, centred	90 x 175 9 x 15		

### Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology/Cystoscopy Drape

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Gynaecology/cystoscopy drape, with perineal fenestration, centred	90 x 175 9 x 15	33039	35/70

# Raucodrape® Lithotomy Set

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO Lithotomy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33366	21
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Under buttocks drape, 2-layered	75 cm x 100 cm		
1	Lithotomy drape,	175/260 x 210 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration	10 cm x 15 cm		



# Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Urology Sets

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33364	14
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24 cm		
1	Adhesive drape, PE film	50 cm x 50 cm		
1	Gynaecology drape I, with integrated leggings, with perineal fenestration	240/260 x 230 cm 125 cm 10 cm x 15 cm		

### Raucodrape SMART Delivery set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	100 x 150	33958	18
10	Dressing pads	10 x 10		
1	Towel	30 x 20		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	75 x 90		
1	Baby drape	90 x 90		
1	Under buttocks drape with collection pouch	90 x 92		

### Raucodrape SMART Delivery set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	100 x 150	33959	16
10	Dressing pads	10 x 10		
1	Towel	30 x 20		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	75 x 90		
1	Baby drape	90 x 90		
1	Under buttocks drape with a fluid collection pouch with volume scale and a nonwoven collection pouch	90 x 92  85 x 92		

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Gynaecology/Urology Sets

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® SMART Gynaecology/Urology Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33866	24
4	Towels	30 cm x 20 cm		
1	Adhesive drape, PE film	50 cm x <u>50</u> cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Gynaecology Drape,	175/260 x 210 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration	10 cm x 15 cm		

### Raucodrape® PRO Gynaecology Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33365	14
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Adhesive drape, PE film	50 cm x <u>50</u> cm		
1	Gynaecology drape II,	240/260 x 230 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	10 cm x 15 cm		
	with a reinforced zone around the operating field,			
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port			

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® TUR Sets

## Gynaecology/Urology

### Raucodrape® PRO TUR-Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33376	21
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24 cm		
1	T.U.R. drape I,	225/260 x 210 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	5 cm		
	with s suprapubic opening,	8 cm		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port,			
	with latex-free finger stall			

### Raucodrape® SMART T.U.R Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33867	29
4	Towels	30 cm x 20 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	T.U.R. drape,	175/260 x 210 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	5 cm		
	with s suprapubic opening,	8 cm		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port,			
	with latex-free finger stall			

### Raucodrape® PRO TUR Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33368	18
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24 cm		
1	T.U.R. drape II,	175/260 x 245 cm		
	with integrated leggings,	125 cm		
	with perineal fenestration,	7 cm x 10 cm		
	with s suprapubic opening,	8 cm		
	with integrated sieve,			
	with latex-free finger stall			

# Raucodrape® Universal Split Sheet Set

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Universal Split Sheet Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33310	12
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,	225 x 260		
	slit	10 x 100		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, three-piece adhesive strip (15 + 70 + 15 cm)	150 x <u>240</u>		

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Orthopaedics/Hip Sets

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® SMART Orthopaedics Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33841	10
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 110		
2	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 150		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit	200 x 240 10 x 80		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered, adhesive strip (80 cm)	175 x <u>260</u>		

### Raucodrape® PRO Hip Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33387	9
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit	<u>225</u> x 260 10 x 100		
1	Anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus, slit, with armrest cover, with integrated tube fixations	225 x <u>270</u> 45 x 65		

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Orthopaedics/Hip Sets

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Hip Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33388	8
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover Special	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>90</u>		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 110		
2	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,	<u>225</u> x 280		
	slit	10 x 100		
1	Anaesthesia drape, 2-layered Plus,	225 x <u>270</u>		
	slit,	45 x <u>65</u>		
	with armrest cover,	45 x 65		
	with integrated tube fixations			
	with integrated tube fixations			

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Hip drape

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Hip Drape

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
Hip drape, 2-layered Plus,	285/400 x 400 cm	2064607
with PE film on both sides,		
with elastic fenestration,	18 x 22	
with 1-chamber diathermy pouches on both sides,		
with armrest cover,		
with integrated tube fixations		

# Raucodrape® Hip Arthroscopy Set

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Hip Arthroscopy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover Special	150 x 190	33357	13
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Hip arthroscopy drape, 2-layered,	288 x 360		
	Fenestration,	30 x 30		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration,	20 x 20		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port,			
	with two diathermy pouches			



# Raucodrape® Extremity Sets

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33343	11
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x <u>75</u>		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, with elastic fenestration, with integrated tube fixations	225 x 320 7		

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33344	11
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 180		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, with elastic fenestration, with integrated tube fixations	225 x 320 7		

### Raucodrape® SMART Extremity Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33844	12
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 x 150		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, with elastic fenestration	200 x 305 7		

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Extremity Sets

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set III

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33345	10
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover Special	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 cm x 180 cm		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered Plus,	270/200 x 335 cm		
	with elastic fenestration,	7 cm		
	with armrest cover,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Set Hand/Foot

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33347	17
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Extremity drape hand/foot, 2-layered Plus,	225 x 300		
	with elastic fenestration,	3		
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® PRO Hand Surgery Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33349	14
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Hand surgery drape,	370/175 x 285 cm		
	with elastic fenestration,	3 cm		
	with extra-wide anaesthesia drape,			
	with integrated tube fixations			

### Raucodrape® SMART Hand Surgery Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	139952	15
1	OR Drape Sheet	100 cm x 150 cm		
1	Hand surgery drape,	340/175 x 285 cm		
	with elastic fenestration,	3 cm		
	with extra-wide anaesthesia drape			

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Extremity Drapes

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drapes

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
2-layered			
Extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic fenestration, round, centred	200 x 300 7	33085	13/26
Extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic fenestration, round, centred	225 x 320 7		
2-layered Plus, with integrated tube fixations			
Extremity drape, 2-layered Plus, elastic fenestration, round, centred with integrated tube fixations	225 x 320 7	33084	11/22

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drape, bilateral

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
extremity drape bilateral, 2-layered Plus, with elastic fenestration, with integrated tube fixations	225 x 320 6	2002740

### Raucodrape® PRO Extremity Drapes Hand/Foot

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
2-layered			
Extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic fenestration, round, centred	100 x 175 3	33080	20/40
Extremity drape, 2-layered, elastic fenestration, round, centred	150 x 180 3		
2-layered Plus, with integrated tube fixations			
Extremity drape hand/foot, 2-layered Plus, elastic fenestration, off-centre, with integrated tube fixations	225 x 300 3	33082	10/20

### Raucodrape® SMART Extremity Drape Hand/Foot

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	120 x 140	33780	19
1	Extremity drape hand/foot, 2-layered, elastic fenestration, off-centre	200 x 300 3		

# Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Drapes

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33350	23
1	Instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145		
1	Stockinette, short	24 x 80		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered, with elastic fenestration	200 x 300		
		7		

### Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33351	21
1	Instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145		
1	Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered, with elastic fenestration	200 x 300		
		7		

### Raucodrape® SMART Arthroscopy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	120 x 140	33851	17
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered, with elastic fenestration	200 x 280		
		7		

# Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Drapes

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set III

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	100 x 120	33352	11
2	SMMS Surgical Gowns Standard	150		
1	Instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145		
1	Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered, with elastic fenestration	200 x 300 7		

### Raucodrape® PRO Arthroscopy Set IV

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33353	15
1	SMMS Surgical Gown Standard	150		
1	Instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145		
1	Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 x 250		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Extremity drape, 2-layered, with elastic fenestration	200 x 300 7		

### Raucodrape® PRO Shoulder Arthroscopy Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33354	20
1	Instrument table cover Lite	80 x 145		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 x 55		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 x 50		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered, slit	225 x 260 10 x 100		

# Raucodrape® Arthroscopy Drapes

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Knee Arthroscopy Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 cm x 190 cm	33348	10
2	Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Instrument table cover	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	150 cm x 180 cm		
1	Orthopaedic stockinette	33 cm x 55 cm		
1	Adhesive film strip	10 cm x 50 cm		
1	Knee arthroscopy drape,	225 cm x 320 cm		
	with elastic fenestrations,	6 + 7 cm		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with integrated tube fixations and hook-and-loop fastener			

### Raucodrape® PRO Knee Arthroscopy Drape

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
	Knee arthroscopy drape,	225 cm x 320 cm	33086	11/22
	with elastic fenestrations,	6 + 7 cm		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with integrated tube fixations and hook-and-loop fastener			

### Raucodrape® PRO Shoulder Arthroscopy Set Beach Chair

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150.0 x 190.0	33355	14
2	Towels	30.0 x 40.0		
1	Instrument table cover	80.0 x 145.0		
1	Adhesive film strip	10.0 x 50.0		
1	Stockinette, short	24.0 x 80.0		
1	Shoulder arthroscopy drape,	225.0 x 380.0		
	with elastic, pear-shaped fenestration,	11.5 x 12.5		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. drainage port,			
	with three hook-and-loop fasteners			

# Raucodrape® Vertical Drape/Vertical Drape Set

## Orthopaedics/Traumatology

### Raucodrape® PRO Vertical Drape Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33389	10
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	vertical drape, transparent PE film,	250 x 330		
	with integrated incise film,	80 x 30		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port, with two diathermy pouches, with two hook-and-loop fasteners for retaining tubes and cords			

### Raucodrape® PRO Vertical Drape

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
	vertical drape, transparent PE film,	250 x 330	137038	15
	with integrated incise film,	80 x 30		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port,			
	with two diathermy pouches,			
	with two hook-and-loop fasteners for retaining tubes and cords			

### Raucodrape® SMART Vertical Drape

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	90 x 100	33738	20
4	Towels	30 x 20		
1	vertical drape, transparent PE film,	230 x 320		
	with integrated incise film,	30 x 40		
	with integrated fluid collection pouch incl. sieve and drainage port,			
	with two tube retainers for retaining tubes and cords			
1	Instrument pouch	20 x 30		

\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

Raucodrape® Cranio Set

Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

Raucodrape® PRO Cranio Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33370	14
2	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
3	Adhesive drapes, PE film	50 x 50		
1	Craniotomy drape,	225 x 280		
	Fenestration,	19 x 25		
	with integrated incise film,			
	with integrated fluid collection pouch, with lateral gutters incl. sieve and drainage port, with integrated tube fixations			

\_indicates the side with the adhesive area



# Raucodrape® LAP/Spinal Drape

## Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

### Raucodrape® PRO LAP/Spinal Drape

sterile, 3-layered

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
LAP/spinal drape, 3-layered,	225 x 320	33051	8/16
Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, off-centre, self-adhesive	11 x 22		

# Raucodrape® Head Sets

## Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

### Raucodrape® PRO Head Set I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33371	16
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	OR drape sheet, 2-layered	75 x 90		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered, slit	150 x 250 10 x 80		
1	Adhesive drape, 2-layered	75 x 90		

### Raucodrape® PRO Head Set II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	139937	13
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 50		
1	Turban drape, 2-part, 3-layered/2-layered	130 x 100		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit rectangular, with integrated tube fixations	225 x 300 14 x 80		

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Split Sheet Set / Split Sheet

## Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

### Raucodrape® PRO Variable Split Sheet Set

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150 x 190	33313	15
4	Towels	30 x 40		
1	Instrument table cover	80 x 145		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,	<u>225</u> x 240		
	slit	20 x 20		
1	Split sheet, 2-layered,	150 x <u>260</u>		
	slit	20 x 65		

### Raucodrape® PRO OR Split Sheets

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>2-layered</b>				
	Split sheet, 2-layered,	<u>150</u> x 250	33073	14/28
	slit	10 x 80		

\_\_indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Fenestrated Ear Drape

Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

## Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Ear Drape

sterile, 2-layered, self-adhesive

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Fenestrated ear drape, 2-layered,	175.0 x 240.0	33050	11/22
Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, off-centre	5.0 x 7.5		

# Raucodrape<sup>®</sup> CMF Drape

## Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

### Raucodrape<sup>®</sup> PRO CMF Drape

sterile, 2-layered

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	75 x 90	33045	18/36
1	CMF drape, 2-layered,	112 x 150		
	Fenestration circular, rhomboid-shaped, off-centre	10 x 14		

# Raucodrape® Eye Drapes

## Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

### Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 2-layered

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Eye drape,, 2-layered,	80 x 80	33077	30/120
Fenestration in the middle, centred,	7 x 10		
with perforated elastic adhesive film			

### Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 3-layered

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Eye drape,	150 x 150	160056	16/32
3-layered			
Fenestration in the middle, centred,	7 x 10		
with continuous elastic adhesive film,			
with integrated fluid collection pouch			

### Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 2-layered

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
Eye drape,, 2-layered,	120 x 150	2075963
fenestration, oval, off-centre,	7 x 10	
with integrated fluid collection pouches on both sides		
Eye drape,, 2-layered,	50 x 50	2063052
fenestration, oval, centred,	7 x 10	
with perforated elastic adhesive film		

### Raucodrape® PRO Eye Drape, 3-layered

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
Eye drape, 3-layered,	150 x 160	2110183
fenestration, oval, centred,	7 x 10	
with perforated elastic adhesive film,		
with integrated fluid collection pouch		
Eye drape, 3-layered,	120 x 160	2110182
fenestration, oval, off-centre,	7 x 10	
with perforated elastic adhesive film,		
with integrated fluid collection pouches on both sides,		
with nose clip		

Raucodrape® Eye Drapes

Neurosurgery, ENT, CMF, Ophthalmology

Raucodrape® SMART Eye Drape, 2-layered

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
Eye drape,, 2-layered,	115.0 x 134.0	2078696
circular fenestration, centred,	7.5	
with elastic adhesive film,		
with integrated fluid collection pouch		
Eye drape,, 2-layered,	60.0 x 57.5	2073671
fenestration, oval, off-centre,	6.0 x 8.0	
with perforated elastic adhesive film,		
with integrated fluid collection pouch		

# Raucodrape® Cardiovascular Set

## Cardiovascular Surgery/Angiography

### Raucodrape® PRO Cardiovascular Set

sterile

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Table cover	150.0 cm x 190.0 cm	33383	8
4	Towels	30.0 cm x 40.0 cm		
2	Instrument table covers	80.0 cm x 145.0 cm		
2	Adhesive strips	9.0 cm x 50.0 cm		
2	Foot protectors, transparent	37.5 cm x 24.0 cm		
1	OR Drape Sheet	150.0 cm x 180.0 cm		
1	Split sheet bilateral, 2-layered Plus,	175.0 cm x 260.0 cm		
	slit,	20.0 cm x 100.0 cm		
	with integrated tube fixations			
1	Cardiovascular drape, 2-layered Plus,	300/225 x 370 cm0		
	Fenestration,	38.0 cm x 40.0 cm		
	with integrated incise film,			
	with 2-chamber diathermy pouches on both sides,			
	with two additional 1-chamber diathermy pouches,			
	with five hook-and-loop fasteners for retaining tubes and cords			



# Raucodrape® Angiography Drapes

## Cardiovascular Surgery/Angiography

### Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape I

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33381	11/22
1	Towel	30 x 40		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 25		
1	Angiography drape, 3-layered,	150 x 240		
	with two fenestrations, circular, off-centre,	12		

### Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape II

sterile

	Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
1	Wrapping paper	80 x 100	33382	8/16
1	Towel	30 x 40		
1	Adhesive strips	9 x 25		
1	Angiography drape, 3-layered,	227 x 330		
	with a reinforced zone around the operating field,			
	with PE film on both sides,			
	with two fenestrations, off-centre,	12 x 12		
	with elastic adhesive film incl. fenestration	8		

### Raucodrape® PRO Angiography Drape III

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	Component No. Individual Sets
Angiography drape, 2-layered Plus,	240 x 335	3014694
with PE film on both sides,		
two femoral fenestrations, off-centre	7 x 9	
two radial fenestrations, off-centre	5 x 7	

# Raucodrape® Drape Sheets

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® Drape Sheets

sterile, 2-layered

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
38 x 45	33001	220/880
45 x 75	33002	120/480
75 x 90	33003	65/260

# Raucodrape® OR Drape Sheets

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® PRO OR Drape Sheets

sterile, 2-layered

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
75 x 90	33005	40/160
90 x 110	33190	25/100
100 x 150	33008	27/54
150 x 180	33009	13/26
150 x 240	33004	13/26

### Raucodrape® SMART OR Drape Sheets

sterile, 2-layered

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
75 x 75	153704	50
75 x 90	153705	46
100 x 100	153706	48
150 x 150	33707	40

# Raucodrape® OR Table Covers

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® OR Table Covers

sterile

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>OR Table Cover, Standard</b>		
120 x 140	33090	26/52
150 x 190	33091	15/30
<b>OR Table Cover</b>		
150 x 190	33092	11/22
<b>OR Table Cover, Special XL</b>		
200 x 250	34096	7/14
<b>Instrument table cover Standard</b>		
80 x 145	33093	35/70
<b>Instrument table cover Lite</b>		
80 x 145	33094	40/80
<b>Instrument table cover Special</b>		
80 x 145	33095	25/50

# Raucodrape® OR Adhesive Drapes

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® PRO OR Adhesive Drapes

sterile

	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>2-layered</b>			
	50 x <u>50</u>	33010	80/320
	50 x <u>75</u>	33011	60/240
	75 x <u>75</u>	33012	40/160
	75 x <u>90</u>	33013	38/152
	90 x <u>110</u>	33020	25/100
	150 x <u>180</u>	33025	20/40
	175 x <u>180</u>	33016	17/34
	150 x <u>240</u>	33018	15/30
	175 x <u>300</u>	33024	10/20
<b>2-layered Plus</b>			
	150 x <u>180</u>	33015	18/36
	175 x <u>180</u>	33017	15/30
	150 x <u>250</u>	33019	14/28
	<u>190</u> x 225	33021	11/22
	175 x <u>300</u>	141524	9/18
<b>Instrument collection drape, 2-layered</b>			
	<u>90</u> x 150	33022	19/76

### Raucodrape® SMART OR Adhesive Drapes

sterile, 2-layered

	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
	75 x <u>90</u>	33716	120
	175 x <u>170</u>	33718	30
	140 x <u>240</u>	33717	28

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drapes

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drapes

sterile, 2-layered

Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
6 cm, circular, centred	45 x 75	33040	130/520
8 cm, circular, centred	75 x 90	33042	70/280

### Raucodrape® OR Fenestrated Drapes

sterile

Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Epidural drape, transparent, self-adhesive</b>			
10 cm, circular, centred	75 x 100	33148	55/220
<b>Epidural drape, 2-layered, self-adhesive</b>			
10 cm, circular, off-centre	60 x 75	33047	68/272

### Raucodrape® PRO OR Fenestrated Drapes

sterile, 2-layered, self-adhesive

Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
variable	50 x 75	33058	50/200
variable	75 x 90	33059	30/120
6 cm, circular, centred	50 x 60	33041	70/280
8 cm, circular, centred	75 x 90	33043	40/160
7 x 10 cm, oval, widthwise, off-centre	120 x 150	33044	25/50
12 cm, circular, off-centre	150 x 200	33046	18/36

### Raucodrape® SMART OR Fenestrated Drapes

sterile, 2-layered, self-adhesive

Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
variable	75 x 90	153742	40
6 cm, circular, centred	50 x 60	153740	70
7 x 10 cm, oval, widthwise, off-centre	120 x 150	33741	50

### Raucodrape® PRO Epidural Drape

sterile, 2-layered, self-adhesive

Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10 x 15 cm, rectangular, lengthwise, off-centre	55 x 90	33049	45/180

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Fenestrated Drapes

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Ear Drape

sterile, 2-layered, self-adhesive

Contents	Size (cm)	Size (cm)	Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Fenestrated ear drape, 2-layered,Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, off-centre	240.07.5	1755	5 x 7.5 cm, oval, lengthwise, off-centre	175 x 240	33050	11/22

### Raucodrape® PRO Fenestrated Drape with incise film

sterile, 2-layered, with incise film

Contents	Size (cm)	Size (cm)	Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Fenestrated drape, 2-layered,Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, centred, with incise film	15010	1207	7 x 10 cm, oval, lengthwise, centred	120 x 150	33055	22/44

### Raucodrape® PRO LAP/Spinal Drape

sterile, 3-layered

Contents	Size (cm)	Size (cm)	Size/Position Fenestration	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
LAP/spinal drape, 3-layered,Fenestration, oval, lengthwise, off-centre, self-adhesive	32022	22511	11 x 22 cm, oval, lengthwise, off-centre, self-adhesive	225 x 320	33051	8/16

\_\_indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Split Sheets

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® PRO OR Split Sheets

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	Slit Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>2-layered</b>				
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit	75 x <u>90</u>	7 x 30	33062	35/140
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit	125 x <u>150</u>	10 x 45	33064	28/56
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit	150 x <u>200</u>	10 x 65	33067	14/28
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit	<u>150</u> x 250	10 x 80	33073	14/28
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit,	<u>225</u> x 260	10 x 100	33069	13/26
<b>3-layered</b>				
Split sheet, 3-layered,slit	150 x <u>200</u>	10 x 65	33068	10/20
<b>2-layered Plus</b>				
Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,slit	<u>225</u> x 260	10 x 100	33071	11/22
<b>2-layered Plus, with integrated tube fixations</b>				
Split sheet, 2-layered Plus,slit, with integrated tube retainers	<u>225</u> x 280	10 x 100	33060	10/20
<b>bilateral, 2-layered Plus, with integrated tube fixations</b>				
Split sheet bilateral, 2-layered Plus,slit, with integrated tube retainers	<u>175</u> x 260	20 x 100	33072	13/26

### Raucodrape® SMART OR Split Sheet

sterile, 2-layered

Contents	Size (cm)	Slit Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Split sheet, 2-layered,slit	200 x 260	10 x 80	33760	18

### Raucodrape® Split Sheet

sterile, PE film

Size (cm)	Slit Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<u>150</u> x 210	14 x 75	33066	40/80

— indicates the side with the adhesive area



# Raucodrape® Equipment Covers

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® Equipment Covers

sterile

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Chair cover	Ø = 75 cm	33124	30/120
Control panel cover, circular	80 cm x 90 cm	33113	40/160
Control panel cover, circular	Ø = 90 cm	33120	20/80
Control panel cover, circular	Ø = 120 cm	33121	15/60
Control panel cover, rectangular	80 cm x 145 cm	33112	25/100
Control panel cover, rectangular	80 cm x 45 cm	33122	30/120
Image converter set, three-piece			
2 image converter covers	65 cm x 75 cm	33155	20/40
1 C-arm cover	30 cm x 195 cm		
Image converter set, one-piece	90 cm x 225 cm	33115	19/38
Camera drape, telescopically folded	13 cm x 250 cm	138965	55/220
Camera drape, reverse-fold	13 cm x 250 cm	138966	70/280
Camera drape with ring	15 cm x 250 cm	33119	20/80
Camera drape	16 cm x 250 cm	138128	62/124
Armrest covers, 2 pieces	35 cm x 73 cm	33123	46/184

### Raucodrape® Medical stool cover

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	REF
Medical stool cover, rectangular	65 x 65	3010999

# Raucodrape® Accessories

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® Accessories

sterile

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>self-adhesive additional components for fast and reliable application</b>			
Absorption pads, 2 pieces	35 cm x 50 cm	33125	80/320
Absorption pad	50 cm x 75 cm	33126	33/132
Adhesive strips	9 cm x 50 cm	160116	200/800
Hook-and-loop fastener	2,5 x 20/24 cm	33127	100/400
Tube fixation, self-adhesive,with retention straps	9 cm x 11 cm	160147	220/880
Diathermy pouch, 1 chamber	38 cm x 40 cm	33109	110/440
Diathermy pouch, 2 chambers	38 cm x 40 cm	33110	110/440
Perineal drape	20 cm x 40 cm	33100	140/560
Fluid Collection Pouch Universal	60 cm x 90 cm	33775	35/70
Instrument pouch, 2 chamber	45 cm x 25 cm	33156	120/480
<b>for adding on to OR clothing and covering patients</b>			
Sleeve protector	50 cm	33103	45/180
Leg protectors, 2 pieces	50 cm x 110 cm	33104	26/104
Leg protectors, 2 pieces	75 cm x 120 cm	33105	30/60
Stockinette, short,incl. 1 adhesive film strip	24 cm x 80 cm	33128	17/68
Stockinette, medium,incl. 1 adhesive film strip	24 cm x 110 cm	33129	12/48
Stockinette, large,incl. 2 adhesive film strips	32 cm x 120 cm	33130	16/32
Towels, 2 pieces	30 cm x 40 cm	33108	120/480
Under buttocks drape I	75 cm x 100 cm	138101	30/120
Under buttocks drape II with collection pouch incl. graduation marks	75 cm x 100 cm	33102	35/70

### Raucodrape® Foot protectors

non-sterile, available for individual sets only

Contents	Size (cm)	REF
Foot protectors, transparent	40.0 x 27.5	3021047

### Raucodrape® Baby drape

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Baby drape, fluid-absorbent nonwoven material	90 x 100	33160	18/72

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Accessories

## Drapes and accessories

### Raucodrape® PRO Accessories

sterile

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Orthopaedic stockinette,incl. 1 adhesive film strip	33 x 55	33106	65/130
Orthopaedic stockinette,incl. 2 adhesive film strips	33 x 110	33107	38/76

### Raucodrape® SMART Accessories

sterile

Contents	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Orthopaedic stockinette,incl. 1 adhesive film strip	153770	104
Orthopaedic stockinette,incl. 2 adhesive film strips	153771	68

\_\_indicates the side with the adhesive area

# Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape



### Fields of application

- used to cover the incision area during surgical procedures

### Properties

- skin-friendly adhesive
- elastic and supple
- bacteria-proof
- permeable to water vapour
- transparent and glare-free
- with holding edges for user-friendly application
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex

### Product composition

- polyurethane film coated with polyacrylate adhesive

## Raucodrape® Surgical Incise Drape

sterile, individually sealed

Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
12 x 17	25440	10/80
15 x 20	25441	10/60
30 x 20	25442	10/80
45 x 20	25443	10/80
40 x 35	25444	10/80
45 x 50	25445	10/80
45 x 65	25446	10/40
55 x 80	25447	10/40
72 x 88	25448	10/40

# Sentinex® Scrub Suits



## Fields of application

- non-sterile single-use scrubs that should be worn in the zones of an institution where hygiene is most critical to minimise the spread of infectious agents between different zones

## Properties

- breathable
- tear-resistant
- repels fluids
- opaque
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex
- low-linting material
- both materials conform to the EN 13795 standard performance requirements for surgical gowns for less critical zones

## Product composition

SMMS (polypropylene), Spunbond (polypropylene), polyester

## To note

- Advice: Scrub suits aren't just for the OR anymore. The advantages of single-use scrubs apply just as well to intensive care wards and endoscopy departments.



# Sentinex® Scrub Suits

## Sentinex® Scrub Suits

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Scrub Suit Set, green</b>		
XS	39501	50
S	39514	45
M	39515	40
L	39516	35
XL	39517	35
XXL	39518	30
<b>Scrub Suit Set, blue</b>		
S	39519	45
M	39520	40
L	39521	35
XL	39522	35
XXL	39523	30
<b>Scrub Shirt, green</b>		
XS	39503	105
S	39524	100
M	39525	90
L	39526	80
XL	39527	75
XXL	39528	70
<b>Scrub Shirt, blue</b>		
XS	39505	105
S	39534	100
M	39535	90
L	39536	80
XL	39537	75
XXL	39538	70
<b>Scrub Pants, green</b>		
XS	39504	80
S	39529	75
M	39530	70
L	39531	65
XL	39532	60
XXL	39533	55
<b>Scrub Pants, blue</b>		
XS	39506	80
S	39540	75
M	39541	70
L	39542	65
XL	39543	60
XXL	39544	55
<b>Thermojacket, blue</b>		
M	39512	40
L	39513	40

## Sentinex® Scrub Suits

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Thermo Mini-Poncho, blue</b>		
Standard size	39580	120

## Sentinex® Scrub Suits Soft

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Scrub Suit Set Soft, green</b>		
XS	39507	25
S	39545	25
M	39546	22
L	39547	20
XL	39548	20
XXL	39549	20
<b>Scrub Suit Set Soft, blue</b>		
XS	39508	25
S	39550	25
M	39551	22
L	39552	20
XL	39553	20
XXL	39554	20
<b>Scrub Shirt Soft, green</b>		
XS	39509	60
S	39555	55
M	39556	50
L	39557	50
XL	39558	45
XXL	39559	40
<b>Scrub Shirt Soft, blue</b>		
XS	39576	60
S	39565	55
M	39566	50
L	39567	50
XL	39568	45
XXL	39569	40
<b>Scrub Pants Soft, green</b>		
XS	39575	50
S	39560	45
M	39561	40
L	39562	40
XL	39563	35
XXL	39564	30
<b>Scrub Pants Soft, blue</b>		
XS	39577	50
S	39570	45

# Sentinex® Scrub Suits

## Sentinex® Scrub Suits Soft

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
M	39571	40
L	39572	40
XL	39573	35
XXL	39574	30
Thermojacket Soft, blue		
M	39510	30
L	39511	30
XL	39611	25



# Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns Spunlace

The material with the look and feel of fabric and optimal wearing comfort

## Fields of application

- single-use surgical gowns to wear during surgical procedures
- minimisation of the spread of infectious agents to and from the patient's surgical wounds

## Properties

- fluid-repellent spunlace material
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex
- low-lint
- sterile back section thanks to the special cut, folded specifically for easy application
- the surgical gown "Special" has additional fluid-impermeable reinforcements on the front and sleeve areas
- available with sterile wrapping

## Product composition

cellulose/polyester nonwoven (Spunlace), breathable

## Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns Spunlace

sterile

Size	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units
<b>Standard with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels</b>			
S / M	120	19300	44
L	130	19301	40
XL	150	19302	36
XL long	170	19303	32
XXL	150	19304	32
<b>Special with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels</b>			
S / M	120	19310	40
L	130	19311	36
XL	150	19312	32
XL long	170	19313	28
XXL	150	19314	28
<b>Set Standard (sterile), 3x XL</b>			
XL	150	19308	12
<b>Set Standard (sterile), 2x XL, 1x L</b>			
L / XL	150	19309	12
<b>Urology gown with sterile wrapping, incl. two towels</b>			
	150	142708	40

# Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns SMMS

The lightweight alternative with good physical properties



## Fields of application

- single-use surgical gowns to wear during surgical procedures
- minimisation of the spread of infectious agents to and from the patient's surgical wounds

## Properties

- fluid-repellent polypropylene material
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex
- low-lint
- sterile back section (apart from basic surgical gowns) thanks to the special cut, folded specifically for easy application
- the surgical gown "Special" has additional fluid-impermeable reinforcements on the front and sleeve areas
- the surgical gown "Special Plus" is additionally equipped with a wide reinforced zone for the safe protection against lateral fluid loads
- "Standard" and "Special" available with and without sterile wrapping

## Product composition

polypropylene (SMMS), breathable

Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns SMMS

The lightweight alternative with good physical properties

Sentinex® PRO Surgical Gowns SMMS

sterile

Size	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Standard with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels			
S / M	120	19340	52
L	130	19341	48
XL	150	19342	44
XL long	170	19343	40
XXL	150	19344	40
Special with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels			
S / M	120	19350	48
L	130	19351	44
XL	150	19352	40
XL long	170	19353	36
XXL	150	19354	36
Standard “direct” without sterile wrapping			
S / M	120	19360	52
L	130	19361	48
XL	150	19362	44
Special “direct” without sterile wrapping			
S / M	120	19370	48
L	130	19371	44
XL	150	19372	40
Special Plus “direct” without sterile wrapping			
XL	150	31276	36
Basic “direct” without sterile wrapping			
S / M	120	19380	48
L	130	19381	44
XL	150	19382	40

# Sentinex® SMART Surgical Gowns



## Fields of application

- single-use surgical gowns to wear during surgical procedures
- minimisation of the spread of infectious agents to and from the patient's surgical wounds

## Properties

- fluid-repellent polypropylene material
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex
- low-lint
- sterile back section (apart from basic surgical gowns) thanks to the special cut, folded specifically for easy application
- the surgical gown "Special" has additional fluid-impermeable reinforcements on the front and sleeve areas

## Sentinex® SMART Surgical Gowns

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Standard with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels</b>		
M / L	33651	52
XL	33652	48
XXL	33653	44
<b>Special with sterile wrapping, incl. 2 towels</b>		
M / L	33661	48
XL	33662	44
XXL	33663	40
<b>Standard "direct" without sterile wrapping</b>		
M / L	109151	52
XL	109152	48
XXL	109153	44
<b>Special "direct" without sterile wrapping</b>		
M / L	109161	48
XL	109162	44
XXL	109163	40

# Sentinex® Surgical Face Masks

## A range of products which instills confidence



### Fields of application

- minimises the transfer of bacteria and particles from the mouth and facial area of OR personnel to patients
- the reinforced outer layer prevents penetration of particles or fluid spray in conformity with EN 14683, Type II or Type IIR.

### Properties

- odourless, fibre-glass free, use of raw materials free of natural rubber latex
- folded 3 or 4 times with horizontal overlaps
- high bacterial filtration efficiency
- extra-long nose clip
- all Sentinex Surgical Face Masks meet the requirements of the EU standard DIN EN 14683

### Product composition

polypropylene, polyester, cellulose

## Sentinex® Surgical Face Masks

Contents	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentinex Lite, blue	11983	50/300
Sentinex Lite, green	11991	50/300
Sentinex Lite, green, with ear loop	11992	50/500
Sentinex Classic, green	11996	50/300
Sentinex SuperSoft	11997	50/300
Sentinex ExtraTouch	11998	50/300
Sentinex AntiFog	11986	50/300
Sentinex Ultra	11999	50/300
Sentinex SafetyShield	11989	25/100
Sentinex Safety	32987	50/300

# Sentinex® Surgical Caps

## Comfort and protection for demanding situations



### Fields of application

- surgical caps are used to reduce the transfer of hairs and skin particles among medical personnel, visitors and patients

### Properties

- tear-resistant and breathable surgical caps, made from low-lint nonwoven fabric
- all Sentinex surgical caps meet standard hospital hygiene requirements
- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex

### Product composition

viscose, polypropylene

## Sentinex® Surgical Caps

Contents	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentinex Soft, Beret-style cap, green, breathable	17420	100/600
Sentinex Astro, astro cap, green	17421	100/600
Sentinex Astro Extra, astrp cap with sweat band, green	17422	100/600
Sentinex Fancy, nurse's cap with central seam, green	17423	100/600
Sentinex Nova, nurse's cap with ties, green	17424	100/600
Sentinex Trend, nurse's cap, long, green	17425	100/600
Sentinex Flex, surgeon's cap, green	17426	100/600
Sentinex Easy, green, beret-style cap	17427	100/600
Sentinex Easy, blue, beret-style cap	17428	100/600
Sentinex Easy, white, beret-style cap	17429	100/600

## Gynaecology gloves

Surgical gloves made from natural rubber latex



### Properties

- easy to don due to the synthetic inner coating
- they have an extra-long shaft specifically for gynaecological procedures

### Product composition

- Natural rubber latex

## Gynaecology gloves

sterile, sealed in pairs, natural latex, powder-free, with a synthetic inside coating, white

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pair)
6.5 S	19560	25/100
7.5 M	19561	25/100
8.5 L	19562	25/100

# Twisted yarn gloves



### Properties

- Cotton gloves made from 100% cotton to cover the hands. For example for wearing under rubber or latex gloves or for dealing with easily damaged objects.

### Product composition

- cotton

## Twisted yarn gloves

non-sterile, made of cotton

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
7.5	17574	20/1200
8	17575	20/1200
8.5	17576	20/1200
9	17577	20/1000
9.5	17578	20/1000
10	17579	20/1000



# Sentina® Ambidextrous Latex Examination Gloves Latex



## Fields of application

- for use in hospitals and private medical practices
- for professional cleansing
- suitable for laboratories, pharmaceutical companies and for contact with food

## Properties

- have a rolled cuff
- excellent tactile sensitivity and non-slip grip
- with synthetic inner coating for quick and easy donning
- high tensile strength
- extra-thin surface

## Product composition

- Natural rubber latex

## Sentina® Ambidextrous Latex

non-sterile, in a cardboard dispenser, natural latex, powder-free, with a synthetic inner coating, white

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
5-6 XS	141390	100/1000
6-7 S	141391	100/1000
7-8 M	141392	100/1000
8-9 L	141393	100/1000
9-10 XL	141394	90/900

# Sentina® Surgical scissors



## Fields of application

- on wards and in outpatient settings
- in the OR and outpatient surgery settings
- in doctors' surgeries
- in nursing and care facilities

## Properties

- offer the patient and user safety
- guarantee high quality
- allow precision handling
- offer you the potential to save money
- easy to distinguish from reusable instruments by the indelible, bio-compatible L&R Safety Mark and the single-use symbol
- have a matt surface to minimise reflections
- have a reclosable flap on cardboard dispenser

## Product composition

- stainless steel in quality complying with AISI 4101\* steel standard, biocompatible colour marking (L&R Safety Mark)

## Sentina® Surgical scissors

sterile, individually packed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentina Surgical scissors sharp/sharp, straight	13.0	33805	25/100
Sentina Surgical scissors sharp/blunt, straight	14.5	33806	25/100
Sentina Surgical scissors sharp/blunt, curved	14.5	33807	25/100
Sentina Surgical scissors blunt/blunt, straight	14.5	33808	25/100
Sentina Episiotomy scissors Braun Stadler	14.5	33809	25/100
Sentina Metzenbaum scissors curved, delicate	14.5	33823	25/100
Sentina Spring-type micro-scissors	11.0	33824	25/100
Sentina Iris scissors, curved	11.5	33829	25/100
Sentina Iris scissors, straight	11.5	33830	25/100
Sentina Bandage scissors Lister	15.0	33850	25/100

# Sentina® Clamps



### Fields of application

- on wards and in outpatient settings
- in the OR and outpatient surgery settings
- in doctors' surgeries
- in nursing and care facilities

### Properties

- offer the patient and user safety
- guarantee high quality
- allow precision handling
- offer you the potential to save money
- easy to distinguish from reusable instruments by the indelible, bio-compatible L&R Safety Mark and the single-use symbol
- have a matt surface to minimise reflections
- have a reclosable flap on cardboard dispenser

### Product composition

- stainless steel in quality complying with AISI 4101\* steel standard, biocompatible colour marking (L&R Safety Mark)

## Sentina® Clamps

sterile, individually packed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentina Micro-mosquito forceps anatomic, straight	12.5	33903	25/100
Sentina Micro-mosquito forceps anatomic, curved	12.5	33904	25/100
Sentina Micro-mosquito forceps surgical, straight	12.5	33905	25/100
Sentina Kocher forceps surgical, straight	14.0	33906	25/100
Sentina Pean forceps anatomic, straight	14.0	33907	25/100
Sentina Dressing forceps with ratchet, Maier	16.0	33911	25/100
Sentina Halsted mosquito forceps anatomic, curved	12.5	33912	25/100
Sentina Hose clip, smooth	15.0	33913	25/100

# Sentina® Forceps



## Fields of application

- on wards and in outpatient settings
- in the OR and outpatient surgery settings
- in doctors' surgeries
- in nursing and care facilities

## Properties

- offer the patient and user safety
- guarantee high quality
- allow precision handling
- offer you the potential to save money
- easy to distinguish from reusable instruments by the indelible, bio-compatible L&R Safety Mark and the single-use symbol
- have a matt surface to minimise reflections
- have a reclosable flap on cardboard dispenser

## Product composition

- stainless steel in quality complying with AISI 4101\* steel standard, biocompatible colour marking (L&R Safety Mark)

## Sentina® Forceps

sterile, individually packed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentina Standard forceps anatomic, straight	14.0	34014	20/80
Sentina Standard forceps surgical, straight	14.0	34016	20/80
Sentina Adson forceps anatomic, straight	12.0	34017	25/100
Sentina Adson forceps surgical, straight	12.0	34018	25/100
Sentina Micro Adson forceps, surgical	12.0	34029	25/100
Sentina Splinter forceps, straight	9.0	34039	20/80
Sentina DeBakey forceps, straight	15.5	34043	20/80

# Sentina® Needle holder



### Fields of application

- on wards and in outpatient settings
- in the OR and outpatient surgery settings
- in doctors' surgeries
- in nursing and care facilities

### Properties

- offer the patient and user safety
- guarantee high quality
- allow precision handling
- offer you the potential to save money
- easy to distinguish from reusable instruments by the indelible, bio-compatible L&R Safety Mark and the single-use symbol
- have a matt surface to minimise reflections
- have a reclosable flap on cardboard dispenser

### Product composition

- stainless steel in quality complying with AISI 4101\* steel standard, biocompatible colour marking (L&R Safety Mark)

## Sentina® Needle holder

sterile, individually packed

Contents	Size (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentina Mayo-Hegar needle holder	12	34177	25/100
Sentina Mayo-Hegar needle holder	14	34178	25/100
Sentina Micro needle holder without locking mechanism	16	34179	20/80

# Sentina® Accessories



### Fields of application

- on wards and in outpatient settings
- in the OR and outpatient surgery settings
- in doctors' surgeries
- in nursing and care facilities

### Properties

- offer the patient and user safety
- guarantee high quality
- allow precision handling
- offer you the potential to save money
- easy to distinguish from reusable instruments by the indelible, bio-compatible L&R Safety Mark and the single-use symbol
- have a matt surface to minimise reflections
- have a reclosable flap on cardboard dispenser

### Product composition

- stainless steel in quality complying with AISI 4101\* steel standard, biocompatible colour marking (L&R Safety Mark)

## Sentina® Accessories

sterile, individually packed

Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Sentina Retractor combination Senn-Miller	16.0 cm	34202	20/80
Sentina Sharp spoon combination Williger	16.5 cm	34205	25/100
Sentina Curette Fox Ø4 mm	14.5 cm	34206	25/100
Sentina Buttoned cannula 80 mm-long channel	80.0 mm	34212	25/100

# Setpack® Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable

Economical | safe | flexible | ready-for-use



## Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for grasping and retaining organs and bodily tissues
- for haemostasis and for absorbing body fluids during surgical procedures

## Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- prewashed
- soft and absorbent
- 20 threads
- packaged in inner wrapping for sterile materials for fast and safe removal of the product and a swab count
- separately attached, double, self-adhesive counting cards

## Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable chip (polyvinyl chloride and barium sulphate)

## Versions

- white, green and blue
- 4-layered and 6-layered

## Setpack® Toptex® lite Laparotomy Swabs X-ray detectable

sterile

Contents		Size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
<b>white</b>					
2	pcs., 4-layered	8 x 90	8 x 90	15010	26/78
2	pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	20 x 30	15011	28/84
5	pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	20 x 30	15007	14/42
2	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15004	14/42
5	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15001	6/18
2	pcs., 4-layered	50 x 60	50 x 60	15014	8/24
2	pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15012	12/36
5	pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15003	6/18
<b>green</b>					
2	pcs., 4-layered	8 x 90	8 x 90	15009	26/78
2	pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	20 x 30	15017	28/84
5	pcs., 4-layered	20 x 30	20 x 30	15005	14/42
2	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15006	14/42
5	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15002	6/18
2	pcs., 4-layered	50 x 60	50 x 60	15013	8/24
2	pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15008	12/36
5	pcs., 6-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15000	6/18
2	pcs., 6-layered	50 x 60	50 x 60	15018	6/18
<b>blue</b>					
2	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15016	14/42
5	pcs., 4-layered	40 x 40	40 x 40	15015	6/18

# Setpack® Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable

Economical | safe | flexible | ready-for-use



## Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for swabbing and absorbing body fluids during surgical procedures

## Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- soft and absorbent
- all cut edges are folded inwards so no loose threads
- packaged in inner wrapping for sterile materials for fast and safe removal of the product and a swab count
- separately attached, double, self-adhesive counting cards

## Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

## Versions

- 12-, 16- and 32-ply
- 17 and 20 threads

## Setpack® Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable

sterile

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
<b>Pack of 10, 12 ply, 17 threads</b>		
7.5 x 7.5	15114	28/84
10.0 x 10.0	15100	20/60
10.0 x 12.5	15116	20/60
10.0 x 20.0	15102	16/48
<b>Pack of 10, 16 ply, 17 threads</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	15110	34/102
7.5 x 7.5	15106	24/72
10.0 x 10.0	15101	20/60
10.0 x 12.5	15111	18/54
<b>Pack of 10, 32 ply, 20 threads</b>		
10.0 x 10.0	15104	12/36
<b>Pack of 10, 12 ply, 17 threads</b>		
18.0 x 8.0	15107	
<b>Pack of 20, 12 ply, 17 threads</b>		
7.5 x 7.5	15119	20/60
10.0 x 10.0	15103	18/54
10.0 x 12.5	15109	10/30
10.0 x 20.0	15108	8/24
<b>Pack of 20, 16 ply, 17 threads</b>		
5.0 x 5.0	15117	26/78
7.5 x 12.5	15118	16/48
10.0 x 10.0	15105	14/42
10.0 x 12.5	15112	8/24



# Setpack® Balls, X-ray detectable

Economical | safe | flexible | ready-for-use



### Fields of application

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- to absorb blood and secretions during surgical procedures

### Properties

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- soft and highly absorbent
- with safety ring made of silicon
- 20 threads
- double packaging for sterile materials
- separately attached, double, self-adhesive counting cards

### Product composition

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate), the safety ring is made from silicone

## Setpack® Balls, X-ray detectable

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
<b>Pack of 5</b>		
fist-sized 7	22800	16/48
<b>Pack of 10</b>		
walnut-sized 2	22801	72/144
plum-sized 3	22802	38/114
egg-sized 4	22803	26/78
extra-large 6	22804	18/54
<b>Pack of 15</b>		
plum-sized 3	22805	30/90
egg-sized 4	22806	20/60
extra-large 6	22807	12/36
<b>Pack of 20</b>		
plum-sized 3	22808	26/78
egg-sized 4	22809	16/48
extra-large 6	22810	6/18

# Setpack® Dissecting Balls X-ray detectable

Economical | safe | flexible | ready-for-use



**Fields of application**

- designed for immediate use in the OR
- for dissection of organs, blood vessels and tissue layers during surgical procedures

**Properties**

- made from absorbent cotton gauze in compliance with DIN EN 14079
- firm and highly absorbent
- 24 threads
- in sliding box for swabs for easier swab count and handy removal
- separately attached, double, self-adhesive counting cards

**Product composition**

100% cotton, X-ray detectable thread (blue, polypropylene, polyester thread, barium sulphate)

## Setpack® Dissecting Balls X-ray detectable

sterile

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
Pack of 10		
small 2	12780	40/120
medium 3	12781	40/120
large 4	12782	40/120
Pack of 20		
small 2	12783	40/120
medium 3	12784	40/120
large 4	12785	40/120



Fields of application

- specifically designed for use in the OR

Properties

- immediately available
- no contract terms
- sterile and ready-for-use
- saves time during surgery preparation and post-processing
- only one ordering step needed for purchasing
- reduces stock-keeping
- flexible during the trial period
- economically pre-assembled

Product composition

Kitpack start contains basic supplies and equipment with the most important ready-for-use single-use components for the specific type of surgery in question.

Versions

- General Surgery Set
- Total Hip Replacement Set
- Extremity Set
- Vascular Split Sheet Set
- C-section Set

General Surgery Set

Contents		Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 cm x 190 cm	28145	6
4	Raucodrape Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover Standard	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Special	150 cm		
1	Single-use scalpel, Figure 21 <sup>1</sup>			
1	Tray blue <sup>1</sup>	250 ml		
5	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 6 extra-large		
10	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 4 egg-sized		
10	Gazin Dissecting Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	small, size 2		
10	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 10 cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Strip, elastic	9 cm x 50 cm		
2	Raucodrape Adhesive Drapes, 2-layered Plus	75 cm x <u>90</u> cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Drape, 2-layered Plus	175 cm x <u>180</u> cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Drape, 2-layered Plus	150 cm x <u>250</u> cm		

<sup>1</sup> Components in a folding box

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

## Total Hip Replacement Set

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 cm x 190 cm	28146	4
4	Raucodrape Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover Standard	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Yankauer CH 25 OR Suction Set <sup>1</sup>	Ø 6 mm		
1	Raucodrape Diathermy Pouch, 1 chamber	38 cm x 40 cm		
2	Single-use scalpels, Figure 21 <sup>1</sup>			
1	Tray blue <sup>1</sup>	250 ml		
10	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 6 extra-large		
30	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 10 cm		
2	Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs, X-ray detectable, green, 6-layered <sup>1</sup>	40 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
2	Sentinex Surgical Gowns SMMS, Special	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape OR Adhesive Drape, 2-layered	75 cm x <u>90</u> cm		
1	Raucodrape Orthopaedic Stockinette, incl. 2 adhesive film strips	33 cm x 110 cm 10 cm x 50 cm		
1	Raucodrape OR Drape Sheet, 2-layered	150 cm x 180 cm		
2	Raucodrape Adhesive Strip, elastic	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Raucodrape Split Sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit	<u>225</u> cm x 260 cm 10 cm x 100 cm		
1	Raucodrape Anaesthesia Drape, 2-layered Plus	225 cm x <u>270</u> cm		

<sup>1</sup> Components in a folding box

— indicates the side with the adhesive area

## Extremity Set

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 cm x 190 cm	28147	5
2	Raucodrape Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover Standard	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Special	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Camera Drape, reverse-fold <sup>1</sup>	13 cm x 250 cm		
1	Tray blue <sup>1</sup>	250 ml		
3	Curapor Wound Dressings <sup>1</sup>	5 cm x 7 cm		
5	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 6 extra-large		
1	Single-use scalpel, Figure 11 <sup>1</sup>			
10	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 10 cm		
1	Lenkelast All-Purpose Bandage <sup>1</sup>	12 cm x 5 m		
1	Raucodrape OR Drape Sheet, 2-layered	150 cm x 180 cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Strip, elastic	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Raucodrape Stockinette, short	24 cm x 80 cm		
1	Raucodrape Extremity Drape, 2-layered Plus	225 cm x 320 cm		

<sup>1</sup> Components in a folding box

## Vascular Split Sheet Set

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 cm x 190 cm	28148	5
4	Raucodrape Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover Standard	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Tray blue <sup>1</sup>	250 ml		
1	Curapor Wound Dressing <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 8 cm		
5	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 6 extra-large		
10	Gazin Dissecting Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 3 medium		
1	Single-use scalpel, Figure 10 <sup>1</sup>			
2	Single-use scalpels, Figure 15 <sup>1</sup>			
30	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 10 cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Strip, elastic	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Raucodrape Split Sheet, 2-layered Plus, slit	225 cm x 260 cm		
		10 cm x 100 cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Drape, 2-layered Plus	150 cm x 250 cm		

<sup>1</sup> Components in a folding box

\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area

C-section Set

	Contents	Size	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
1	Raucodrape OR Table Cover	150 cm x 190 cm	28149	4
4	Raucodrape Towels	30 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Instrument Table Cover Standard	80 cm x 145 cm		
1	Yankauer CH 25 OR Suction Set <sup>1</sup>	Ø 6 mm		
1	Single-use scalpel, Figure 22 <sup>1</sup>			
1	Tray blue <sup>1</sup>	250 ml		
20	Gazin Swabs, X-ray detectable <sup>1</sup>	Size 6 extra-large		
10	Gazin Gauze Swabs, X-ray detectable, 16-ply <sup>1</sup>	10 cm x 10 cm		
5	Toptex lite Laparotomy Swabs, X-ray detectable, green, 4-layered <sup>1</sup>	40 cm x 40 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Standard	150 cm		
1	Sentinex Surgical Gown SMMS Special	150 cm		
1	Raucodrape Adhesive Strip, elastic	9 cm x 50 cm		
1	Raucodrape Baby Drape	90 cm x 100 cm		
1	Raucodrape C-section Drape 2 with integrated leggings	260 cm x 310 cm		

<sup>1</sup> Components in a folding box  
\_\_ indicates the side with the adhesive area



Dermatology

# Curatest®

## Nonwoven Patch Test Strip



**Fields of application**

- for patch tests

**Properties**

- easy to load and apply
- good long-term adhesion
- detachable margin that can be written on to facilitate diagnosis
- highly absorbent nonwoven test discs
- skin-friendly

**Product composition**

- Nonwoven base material: white, 100% polypropylene
  - Test chamber surround: polyester foil
- Nonwoven test discs: 100% viscose, one side coated with polyethylene; skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive (free of colophony and colophony derivatives).

**Curatest®**  
10 test discs per strip

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
12.5 x 7.5	30054	50/1200



# tg<sup>®</sup> Mitten

## Ready-for-use dressing



**Fields of application**

- to keep babies from scratching themselves

**Properties**

- easy, time-saving handling
- good fit
- soft and supple

**Product composition**

100% unbleached cotton,  
polyester (thread)

**To note**

- washable, steam sterilisable  
(134°C, 7 min.)

tg<sup>®</sup> Mitten

in pairs in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pair)
small (baby)	24746	1/100
large (infant)	24747	1/100

# tg<sup>®</sup> Glove

## Ready-for-use dressing



### Fields of application

- for sensitive hands
  - ◆ for example for wearing under rubber or latex gloves

### Properties

- easy, time-saving handling
- soft and supple
- anatomically shaped
- good fit
- versatile in use

### Product composition

100% unbleached cotton,  
polyester (thread)

### To note

- washable, steam sterilisable  
(134°C, 7 min.)

## tg<sup>®</sup> Glove

in pairs in a foil pouch

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pair)
for children	24749	1/100
for adults size 6 - 7 (small)	24750	1/50
for adults size 7 1/2 - 8 1/2 (medium)	24751	1/50
for adults size 9 - 10 (large)	24752	1/50



# Ophthalmology

# Pro-ophta® Ocular Sticks

## Swabs



### Fields of application

- for absorption, dabbing, removal of foreign objects, fixation and retention (tissue-conserving preparation)
- for use in ophthalmological and microsurgical procedures in ophthalmology

### Properties

- high absorption capacity
- high capillary action
- high absorption speed
- retains firmness required for swabbing and dissecting out
- bevelled ends on both sides

### Product composition

highly absorbent white nonwoven material, rolled into sticks with an absorbent coating for added stability: 100% cellulose

## Pro-ophta® Ocular Sticks

Dimensions (mm)	Ø (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
non-sterile, in packs of 500 sticks			
64 x 5	5	16515	500/25000
sterile, sealed in individual packs of 20 units			
64 x 5	5	16516	400/1600

# Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges Swabs



### Fields of application

- used to absorb fluids and to dissect out tissue during ophthalmological and microsurgical procedures
- precise application of pharmaceuticals

### Properties

- absorb up to 15 times their own weight in fluids
- very low linting, even when cut to size
- cause only a slight foreign body sensation

### Product composition

Tip: 100% polyvinyl alcohol  
shaft: polypropylene

## Pro-ophta® Lancet Sponges

sterile

REF	Shipping units (piece)
14917	180/2160

# Pro-ophta® Sponge Points Swabs



### Fields of application

- used to absorb fluids and to dissect out tissue during ophthalmological and microsurgical procedures
- precise application of pharmaceuticals

### Properties

- absorb up to 15 times their own weight in fluids
- very low linting, even when cut to size
- cause only a slight foreign body sensation
- for use with grasping or sponge-holding forceps

### Product composition

100% polyvinyl alcohol



## Pro-ophta® Sponge Points

sterile

REF	Shipping units (piece)
14915	200/4800

# Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S

## Eye dressing



### Fields of application

- for eye protection
  - ◆ following ptosis surgery
  - ◆ lagophthalmus
  - ◆ facial paresis
  - ◆ sicca syndrome

### Properties

- transparent, rigid, unbreakable disk
- allows regular checks of the eye
- pharmaceuticals can be administered
- skin-friendly adhesive — suitable for long-term treatment
- quick to apply
- available in 2 disk sizes

### Product composition

widhtwise fabric, skin-coloured, 70% viscose, 30% polyamide  
transparent disk: transparent polycarbonate, skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

## Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing S

non-sterile, individually sealed

Size	Dimensions (cm)	Ø (cm)	Disk curvature (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
small	10.0 x 7.2	4.6	0.6	34227	1/5/200
small	10.0 x 7.2	4.6	0.6	34228	50/600
large	11.4 x 7.8	5.1	0.8	34229	1/5/120
large	11.4 x 7.8	5.1	0.8	34230	50/600

# Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D

## Eye dressing



### Fields of application

- for eye protection
  - ◆ following ptosis surgery
  - ◆ lagophthalmus
  - ◆ facial paresis
  - ◆ sicca syndrome
- to cover the eye during the night
- particularly suitable for light-sensitive patients

### Properties

- opaque, rigid, unbreakable disk
- suitable for long-term treatment
- remains securely in place
- quick to apply

### Product composition

widthwise fabric, skin-coloured, 70% viscose  
30% polyamide: opaque cover, polycarbonate, black skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

## Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing D

non-sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	Ø (cm)	Disk curvature (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
10.0 x 7.2	4.6	0.6	34225	1/5/200
10.0 x 7.2	4.6	0.6	34226	50/600



# Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K

## Eye dressing



### Fields of application

- for care of injuries to the external eye
- immobilisation of the eyelid
- to protect the eyes from injury during surgical procedures on supine patients (e.g. spinal surgery or cranial neurosurgery)

### Properties

- conforms well to facial contours
- the skin-friendly adhesive holds reliably, even in long-term therapy
- easy to remove without residue
- fast and convenient to apply
- high absorption capacity

### Product composition

widthwise fabric, skin-coloured:  
70% viscose, 30% polyamide  
gauze/cotton wool pad:  
cotton wool/gauze: 100% cotton  
tubular net bandage: 100% viscose,  
skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive

## Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing K

non-sterile, individually sealed

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
11.4 x 7.8	34104	50/600

# Pro-ophta® Junior Occlusive Dressing



## Fields of application

- as eye cover in occlusion therapy (e.g. in amblyopia or strabism)

## Properties

- opaque dressing
- thin, supple material
- skin-friendly adhesive
- easy to remove without residue
- can be worn on the left and right eye

## Product composition

skin-coloured nonwoven base  
material: 100% polyester  
light-proof and air-permeable centre:  
100% cotton fabric

## To note

- comfortable to wear under glasses
- item number in the German Medical Technical Aids Register 25.21.20.2  
(information on prescription and reimbursement is applicable in Germany only)

## Pro-ophta® Junior Mini

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>in transparent cover</b>		
5.4 x 6.5	16841	5/2000
<b>in a folding box</b>		
5.4 x 6.5	16846	50/1300
5.4 x 6.5	16843	100/2400

## Pro-ophta® Junior Maxi

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>in transparent cover</b>		
5.9 x 7.0	16840	5/2000
<b>in a folding box</b>		
5.9 x 7.0	16845	50/1300
5.9 x 7.0	16842	100/2400

# Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pads

## Eye dressing pad



### Fields of application

- designed to protect the eye against mechanical impact
- application of pharmaceuticals

### Properties

- anatomically shaped
- sealed all around
- air-permeable
- soft and supple
- absorbent wool pad

### Product composition

Inside: absorbent cotton wool wadding, 60% viscose, 40% PP/PE  
Outside: soft, nonwoven cover on both sides, 100% polypropylene

### To note

- also for use with glasses

## Pro-ophta® Eye Cushion Pads

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile, in a folding box</b>		
7.2 x 6.2	13041	50/500
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
7.2 x 6.2	13043	25/250

# Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad



**Fields of application**

- designed to protect the eye against mechanical impact
- application of pharmaceuticals

**Properties**

- anatomically shaped
- gentle to the skin
- can be used on both sides
- absorbent eye dressing pad

**Product composition**

Inside: Cotton wool  
Outside:  
covered with cotton gauze on both sides

## Pro-ophta® Eye Dressing Pad

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
non-sterile, in a folding box, with interleaf paper		
6.6 x 5.3	142021	5/250
6.6 x 5.3	142022	50/500
sterile, individually sealed		
6.6 x 5.3	142020	5/200

# Pro-ophta® Protective Eye Pad Ring

## Eye dressing pad to pad perforated eye shields

### Fields of application

- protects the eye against mechanical harm while maintaining natural eyelid function
- padding under perforated eye shields

### Properties

- can be used under eye discs
- the dressing pad is velvety soft
- air-permeable
- absorbent

### Product composition

soft nonwoven material: 67% viscose, 33% polyester, consisting of 16 layers quilted together and punched into a ring shape, with an opening in the centre

### To note

- the perforated plastic shield is not included with this product

## Pro-ophta® Protective Eye Pad Ring

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile, in a folding box</b>		
10 x 7	13015	50/300
<b>sterile, individually sealed</b>		
10 x 7	13014	50/500

# Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set



**Fields of application**

- drainage of fluids during eye surgery

**Properties**

- drains up to 80 ml of fluid from the eye into the self-adhesive fluid collection pouch
- very low linting
- causes only a slight foreign body sensation

**Product composition**

drainage strip: 100% polyvinyl alcohol  
fluid collection pouch: polyethylene with self-adhesive strip

**To note**

- for single use
- do not resterilise

**Pro-ophta® Eye Drainage Set**

sterile

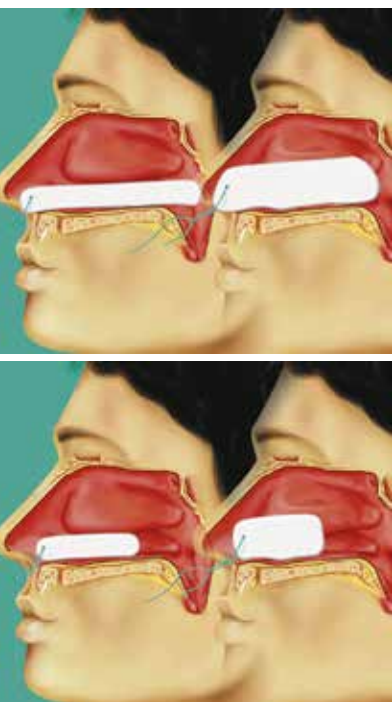
Capacity (ml)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
80	14916	20/480



Ear, Nose & Throat

# Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing

## Epistaxis packings



### Fields of application

- Epistaxis packing 100: for haemostasis in the posterior nasal area and for postoperative use, e.g. after conchotomy
- Epistaxis packing 55: for haemostasis in the medial nasal area

### Properties

- physiological blood coagulation based on the principle of auto-coagulation
- time-saving and atraumatic application
- can be used to deliver solutions containing medication

### Product composition

polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk

### To note

- thoroughly moisten packing prior to removal

### Advice

- We also offer the following related accessories:
  - ◆ instrument wipe
  - ◆ headband

## Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 100 mm

individually sealed and sterile, with thread

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
100	3.8 x 12.0	10143	10/240

## Raucocel® Epistaxis Packing, 55 mm

individually sealed and sterile, with thread

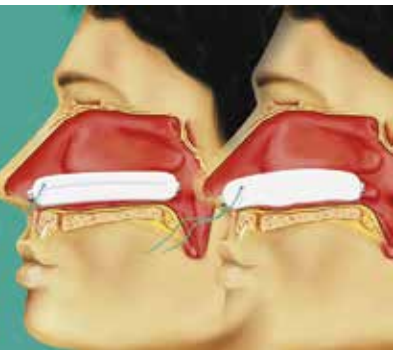
Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
55	3.8 x 12.0	10144	20/240

## Raucocel® Accessories

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>Instrument wipe, individually sealed and sterile</b>			
76	76	10313	20/480
<b>headband, individually sealed</b>			
175	40	11971	10/240



# Raucocel® Nasal Packing, straight



**Fields of application**

- postoperative care after rhinoplasty

**Properties**

- highly absorbent (up to 15 times its own weight)
- low-linting
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy handling
- can be used to deliver solutions containing medication

**Product composition**

polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk, ventilation tube made from silicone

**To note**

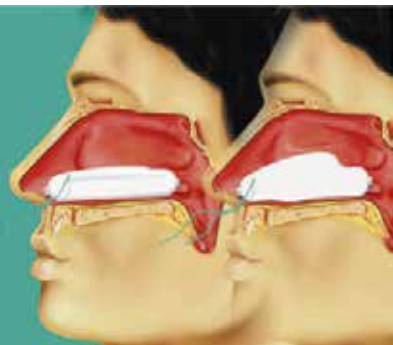
- thoroughly moisten packing prior to removal
- versions with a ventilation tube distribute pressure more evenly, facilitate swallowing and reinforce the packing

## Raucocel® Nasal Packing, straight

individually sealed and sterile, with thread

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
ventilated			
45	5.5 x 12.5	11004	10/240
80	5.5 x 12.5	11011	10/240
non-ventilated			
45	3.8	11002	10/240
80	3.8	11010	10/240

# Raucocel® Anatomic Nasal Packing



### Fields of application

- postoperative care after septorhinoplasty

### Properties

- highly absorbent (up to 15 times its own weight)
- low-linting
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy handling
- can be used to deliver solutions containing medication

### Product composition

polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk, ventilation tube made from silicone

### To note

- thoroughly moisten packing prior to removal
- versions with a ventilation tube distribute pressure more evenly, facilitate swallowing and reinforce the packing



## Raucocel® Anatomic Nasal Packing

individually sealed and sterile, with ventilation tube, with thread

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
80	5.5 x 12.5	11015	10/240

# Raucoce<sup>l</sup><sup>®</sup> Sinus Packing K

## Nasal packing



**Fields of application**

- postoperative treatment following endoscopic sinus surgery (in particular ethmoidectomy)

**Properties**

- highly absorbent (up to 15 times its own weight)
- virtually painless treatment
- soft, elastic and supple
- quick and easy handling
- can be used to deliver solutions containing medication

**Product composition**

polyvinyl alcohol, drawstring made from surgical silk

**To note**

- thoroughly moisten packing prior to removal



### Raucoce<sup>l</sup><sup>®</sup> Sinus Packing K

sealed in pairs, sterile, with drawstring

Length (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
35	1.5 x 12.0	11935	20/480

The background of the image is a light gray color, overlaid with a network of thin, dark green lines. These lines intersect at various points to form a complex, abstract pattern of irregular polygons. A solid green rectangular box is positioned in the upper-middle section of the image, containing the text "Hygiene & Nursing" in a white, sans-serif font.

# Hygiene & Nursing

# Twisted yarn gloves



**Properties**

- Cotton gloves made from 100% cotton to cover the hands. For example for wearing under rubber or latex gloves or for dealing with easily damaged objects.

**Product composition**

- cotton

## Twisted yarn gloves

non-sterile, made of cotton

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
7.5	17574	20/1200
8	17575	20/1200
8.5	17576	20/1200
9	17577	20/1000
9.5	17578	20/1000
10	17579	20/1000

## OR cotton gloves

packed in pairs

Size	REF	Shipping units (Pair)
6	153331	12/192
7	153332	12/192
8	153334	12/192
9	153337	12/192
10	153338	12/192
11	153339	12/192
12	153341	12/192
13	153342	12/192
14	153343	12/192
15	153346	12/192
16	153347	12/192

# Sentina® Ambidextrous Latex Examination Gloves Latex



### Fields of application

- for use in hospitals and private medical practices
- for professional cleansing
- suitable for laboratories, pharmaceutical companies and for contact with food

### Properties

- have a rolled cuff
- excellent tactile sensitivity and non-slip grip
- with synthetic inner coating for quick and easy donning
- high tensile strength
- extra-thin surface

### Product composition

- Natural rubber latex

## Sentina® Ambidextrous Latex

non-sterile, in a cardboard dispenser, natural latex, powder-free, with a synthetic inner coating, white

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
5-6 XS	141390	100/1000
6-7 S	141391	100/1000
7-8 M	141392	100/1000
8-9 L	141393	100/1000
9-10 XL	141394	90/900

# Sentina® Visitor's gowns

Gown for healthcare personnel, patients and visitors



## Fields of application

- to protect patients from particles and dust on the clothing of visitors and personnel

## Properties

- use of raw materials that are not made with natural rubber latex
- breathable
- low-linting
- repels fluids

## Product composition

- The Sentina visitor's gown is made from nonwoven material

## Sentina® Visitor's gowns

made from breathable nonwoven material, green, with white cuffs, a belt and a hook-and-loop fastener at the neck

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	118	18418	60
<b>sterile</b>			
	118	18419	30

## Visitor's gown with elastic cuffs

made from breathable nonwoven material, green, with elastic cuffs, a belt and a hook-and-loop fastener at the neck

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	115	154953	10/100

## Visitor's gown with elastic knitted cuffs

made from breathable nonwoven material, green, with white elastic knitted cuffs, a belt and a hook-and-loop fastener at the neck

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
<b>non-sterile</b>			
	115	154954	10/100

# Sentina® Film Aprons

## Protective gown for users and patients

### Fields of application

- to protect patients from the particles and dust on the clothing of visitors and staff is used as a protective barrier when carrying out very messy tasks such as in the plaster room

### Properties

- extralight
- anti-static
- impermeable to fluids
- non-sterile single-use apron

### Product composition

- The product is made from PE film

### Sentina® Film Aprons

made from blue PE film, fluid-impermeable, extralight, with tear-resistant ties, for single use

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
75 x 135	11889	100/400
95 x 135	11893	400
95 x 170	11894	300



# Sentina® Inko Slip

## closed incontinence system



### Fields of application

for the absorption and storage close to the body of human excrement in stool and urinary incontinence

### Properties

- colour-coded sizes
- absorbent core: soft, remains in place and does not clump into a ball after absorbing liquid
- superabsorbent polymer: evenly mixed with the pulp
- retains liquid even when pressed
- anatomic fit

### Product composition

- 2-ply absorbent core: made from oxygen-bleached cellulose
- superabsorbent polymer: made from sodium polyacrylate
- nonwoven covering in the middle: hydrophilic polypropylene
- outside covering: made from polyethylene
- hotmelt glue
- rubber band: made from elastane
- wetness indicator: printed on the outside covering
- leak barrier and nonwoven covering on the sides: elastic thread, polypropylene, 2 hydrophobic nonwoven bands

## Sentina® Inko Slip

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
S / white	33601	20/60
M / light blue	33602	20/60
L / light green	33603	20/60
M Plus / blue	33604	18/90
L Plus / green	33605	16/80
M Xtra Plus / white with blue stripes	33606	15/60
M Xtra Plus / white with green stripes	33607	15/60

# Sentina® Prima

## open incontinence system



### Fields of application

following gynaecological procedures,  
for periods, as postpartum sanitary  
pads

### Properties

- white
- soft
- skin-friendly surface

### Product composition

- absorbent core: made from pulp-  
nonwoven covering in the middle:  
made from tissue
- outside covering: knit fabric tube

### To note

- hold in place with Sentina Slip  
Mesh Knickers

### Sentina® Prima

	Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
non-sterile	23 x 7	24960	700

# Sentina® Inko Form

## open incontinence system



### Fields of application

- for the absorption and storage close to the body of human excrement in urinary incontinence

### Properties

- anatomic fit
- hypoallergenic nonwoven surface
- water vapour permeable outside covering
- 3 wide adhesive strips for retention (for Micro, Mini and Normal)

### Product composition

- 2-ply absorbent core: made from oxygen-bleached cellulose
- superabsorbent polymer: made from sodium polyacrylate
- distributing nonwoven material made from high loft polypropylene/ polyester
- nonwoven covering in the middle: hydrophilic polypropylene
- outside covering made from a double-layered material consisting of hydrophobic polypropylene and water vapour-permeable polyethylene
- hotmelt glue
- rubber band: made from elastane
- white protective pouch made from polyethylene (for Micro, Mini and Normal)

### To note

- hold in place with Sentina Slip Mesh Knickers
- Micro, Mini and Normal can be worn with normal underwear

## Sentina® Inko Form

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
Micro / white	33880	20/240
Mini / white	33881	20/240
Normal / white	33882	20/160
Day / white	33883	25/75
Super / white with yellow stripes	33884	25/75
Extra / white with blue stripes	33204	25/75
Night / white with green stripes	33885	25/75
Night Plus / white with purple stripes	33886	25/75

# Sentina® Inko Pad

## open incontinence system



### Fields of application

for the absorption and storage close to the body of human excrement in mild urinary incontinence

### Properties

- perfect fit
- good absorption capacity
- retains liquid within the insert
- soft and skin-friendly nonwoven outside covering
- breathable single-use insert

### Product composition

- absorbent core made from pure cellulose pulp
- distributing nonwoven material made from hydrophilic, non-allergenic polypropylene
- distributing nonwoven material made from hydrophilic, thermoset non-allergenic polypropylene
- adhesive: hotmelt glue

### To note

- hold in place with Sentina Slip Mesh Knickers
- suitable for use with normal underwear

## Sentina® Inko Pad

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
non-sterile		
38 x 12	16513	50/300

# Sentina® Slip Elastic Mesh Knickers

## open incontinence system



### Fields of application

for the retention of various inserts (pads, sanitary towels, permanent dressings)

### Properties

- good wearing comfort thanks to the particularly elastic leg opening
- sterilisable
- colour-coded sizing with different colour threads in the wristband (size XL also in the legband)

### Product composition

- 87% polyester
- 13% elastane

## Sentina® Slip Elastic Mesh Knickers

Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
S / yellow	16631	20/400
M / brown	16632	20/400
L / green	16628	20/100
XL / green	16633	20/100

# BELLAWA cosmetic Pads



### Fields of application

- for daily hygiene
- to apply and remove make-up
- to clean and care for skin
- to remove nail polish

### Properties

- soft, round cotton pads
- made from 100% cotton
- environmentally friendly produced without chlorine bleach
- Duo Pad - with one textured side and one smooth side
- lint-free and holds its shape
- extra absorbent

## BELLAWA cosmetic Pads

REF	Shipping units (Pack)
154800	20

# BELLAWA maxi Pads



### Fields of application

- for daily hygiene
- to apply and remove make-up
- to clean and care for skin
- to remove nail polish

### Properties

- large soft cotton pads
- made from cotton and synthetic fibres
- environmentally friendly produced without chlorine bleach
- stable square shape
- smooth, lint-free surface
- extra absorbent

## BELLAWA maxi Pads

REF	Shipping units (Pack)
85999	12

# BELLAWA decorative box



## Fields of application

- for daily hygiene and skin care
- to apply ointment
- to fix make-up and nail varnish
- Do not insert into the ear canal

## Properties

- Environmentally friendly paper stick
- cotton tip made from 100% cotton
- manufactured without chlorine bleach

# BELLAWA decorative box

REF	Shipping units (Pack)
153310	24



# BELLAWA recloseable



**Fields of application**

- for daily hygiene and skin care
- to apply ointment
- to fix make-up and nail varnish
- Do not insert into the ear canal

**Properties**

- Environmentally friendly paper stick
- cotton tip made from 100% cotton
- manufactured without chlorine bleach

## BELLAWA recloseable

REF	Shipping units (Pack)
153300	32

# Gloria Wadding



### Fields of application

- for skin care and cleansing
- for daily hygiene
- use with cosmetics
- for crafts and decorating
- for cleaning and polishing
- multipurpose

### Properties

- high-quality viscose
- very soft and absorbent
- zigzag-folded wadding for easy removal
- ideal for delicate baby's skin or sensitive adult skin
- available in a variety of sizes



## Gloria Wadding

Weight (g)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
100	10235	20
500	10239	5

# Gloria Medical-Grade Wadding



**Fields of application**

- Absorbent and padding material
- for local application of medications or for disinfection in medical, personal hygiene, and home settings
- for skin care and cleansing
- for daily hygiene
- multipurpose

**Properties**

- made from 100% cotton
- Class I medical device
- Medical-grade wadding that complies with European Pharmacopoeia specifications
- zigzag-folded wadding for easy removal
- environmentally friendly produced without chlorine bleach

## Gloria Medical-Grade Wadding

Weight (g)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
100	153599	1/20

# Sentina® Protective Sheets, Stretcher Sheets



## Fields of application

- designed for use as underlays on tables and stretchers in outpatient settings and in the OR

## Properties

- absorbent cellulose layers
- fluid-impermeable PE film
- high tensile strength
- optionally reinforced with threads
- high absorption capacity
- protects against soiling and microbial contamination

## Product composition

combination of absorbent cellulose layers and a PE film layer which is impermeable to fluid; lengthwise nylon threads make it tear-resistant

## Sentina® Protective Sheets

1 layer of absorbent tissue, 1 layer of PE film

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
38 x 39	142260	1000
75 x 90	142261	200
75 x 140	142262	100
75 x 175	142263	100
75 x 210	142264	100

## Sentina® Stretcher Sheet

fibre-reinforced, with lateral fluid barriers, 2 absorbent cellulose layers, 1 layer of PE film

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
78 x 140	142273	100
78 x 175	142274	100
78 x 210	142275	100

## Sentina® Stretcher Sheet “Basic”

fibre-reinforced, with lateral fluid barriers, 1 absorbent cellulose layer, 1 layer of PE film

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
78 x 140	142270	100
78 x 175	142271	100
78 x 210	142272	100

# Sentina® W Underlay



### Fields of application

for use as bed underlay/additional protective underlay to absorb primarily human excrement but also other body fluids (blood, secretions etc.)

### Properties

- side edges prevent liquid leaking
- soft and absorbent protective coating
- skin-friendly surface made from nonwoven material
- fluid-impermeable underside
- sterilisable

### Product composition

- filling: unbleached layers of cellulose wadding
- blue polyethylene film
- nonwoven polypropylene
- adhesive: hotmelt glue

## Sentina® W Underlay

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
60 x 40	16620	200
60 x 60	16621	100
90 x 60	16622	100

# Sentina® P Underlay



### Fields of application

for use as bed underlay/additional protective underlay to absorb primarily human excrement but also other body fluids (blood, secretions etc.)

### Properties

- soft and absorbent protective coating
- skin-friendly surface made from nonwoven material
- fluid-impermeable underside
- side edges prevent liquid leaking
- sterilisable

### Product composition

- filling: white fluff, peroxide-bleached, contains no optical brighteners, superabsorber (cellulose pulp)
- blue polyethylene film
- nonwoven polypropylene
- adhesive: hotmelt glue

## Sentina® P Underlay

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
60 x 40	16623	60/240
60 x 60	16624	25/100
90 x 60	16625	25/100

# Other Hygiene Products

## Eye Patch

black

REF	Shipping units (piece)
138298	1/10/500

## NOBA Suspensory

Size	Size	REF	Shipping units (piece)
4	XS	152556	1/30
6	S	152557	1/30
8	M	152558	1/30
10	L	152559	1/30
12	XL	152560	1/30

# Other Hygiene Products

Useful aid for daily care

## Tongue Depressor

REF	Shipping units (piece)
individually packed and sterile	
137440	50/1000
non-sterile	
137442	100/4000

## Zelletten

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (Pack)
roll with 300 swabs in a transparent dispenser		
5 x 4	13349	1/20
2 rolls with 500 swabs in a foil pouch		
5 x 4	13356	1/12
low in germs, 500 swabs in a foil pouch		
5 x 4	13353	1/20

## Dispenser

polystyrol, transparent, empty, max. width of contents 10 cm

REF	Shipping units (piece)
23900	1

## Cellulose, in layers

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (kg)
highly bleached		
58 x 38	16000	5/15
half-bleached		
58 x 38	16002	5/15
unbleached		
30 x 20	16009	5/15
58 x 38	16004	5/15

## Cellulose, rolled

Size	REF	Shipping units (kg)
highly bleached		
1000 g	11005	1/6



## Other Hygiene Products

Useful aid for daily care

### Raucotupf Cotton-tipped Applicators

REF	Shipping units (piece)
Packs of 2 pieces, sterile, with wood stick, small cotton tip	
137431	200/2000
Packs of 2 pieces, sterile, with polypropylene stick, lg. cotton tip	
137434	100/1000
Packs of 5 pcs, sterile, with wood stick, small cotton tip	
137432	500/5000
Packs of 5 pieces, sterile, with polypropylene stick, lg. cotton tip	
137436	150/1500

### Ricosan® Single-use Wash Glove

REF	Shipping units (piece)
16988	1000

### Ricosan® Single-use Wash Glove

extra inside coating

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
22 x 16	63742	1000

### Sentina® Single-Use Bib

made from 1 layer of tissue and 1 layer of PE, blue, with spill pocket

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
60 x 40	16429	50/500

### Sentina® Disposable Shoe Cover

blue

REF	Shipping units (piece)
155329	1000

### Lemon Swabs

Lemon Glycerine Wadding Buds

REF	Shipping units (piece)
25 packs of 3	
152482	75/750

### Alco-Prep®

REF	Shipping units (piece)
139343	100/2000

# Other Hygiene Products

Useful aid for daily care

## Stretcher Sheet

non-sterile

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
230 x 156	99810	40

## MEDINOP Table protector

Dimensions (m x cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
50 x 39	153376	10
50 x 59	153377	10

## MEDINOP Protective Sheet / Blood Sampling Tissue

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
40.0 x 37.5	153378	700

## Fortify single-use apron

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
non-sterile, white		
150 x 80	153384	100/1000

## Disposable Mattress Pad

blue

Dimensions (cm)	REF	Shipping units (piece)
210 x 90 x 20	155333	100



First Aid

# Rauscher small first aid bag

## dressing set pouches



- Fields of application**
  - basic version for first aid for injuries
- Properties**
  - the popular first aid bag from Rauscher in various qualities for different requirements and areas of use
  - basic version for first aid for injuries
  - hard-wearing nylon bag with practical belt loops
  - specifically designed for when on the go

- To note**
  - the medical devices included in the first aid bag are CE marked in accordance with Council Directive 93/42 EEC

### Rauscher small first aid bag

Quantity	Component	Size (m x cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
1	Elastic Conforming Bandage	4.0 x 10.0	39909	1/10
1	Elastic Conforming Bandage	4.0 x 8.0		
2	Nonwoven dressing pads			
14	Plaster set			
1	Adhesive Tapes	5.0 x 2.5		
4	Protective gloves			
1	First aid instruction sheet			
1	Skin-prep wipe			

# RAUSCHER Large First Aid Case ÖNORM Z1020 Refill for Type 2

First aid cases, first aid boxes



## RAUSCHER Large First Aid Case ÖNORM Z1020 Refill for Type 2

Quantity	Component	Size	REF	SC/TC (piece)
2	Adhesive Tapes	5.0 m x 2.5 cm	154993	1/14
10	ConfBandagepad	10.0 cm x 6.0 cm		
40	Plaster strips	7.2 cm x 1.9 cm		
3	Dressing cloth	60.0 cm x 40.0 cm		
30	Wound pads	10.0 cm x 10.0 cm		
2	Emergency blanket	210.0 cm x 160.0 cm		
2	Conforming bandage	4.0 m x 8.0 cm		
4	Triangular bandages	136.0 cm x 96.0 cm		
1	Scissors			
3	Instant finger dressing			
10	Single-use gloves			
1	First Aid Guide - Information for Emergencies			
1	Emergency CPR face shield			
1	splinter tweezer			
4	Elastic gauze bandages	4.0 m x 10.0 cm		
4	Elastic gauze bandages	4.0 m x 8.0 cm		
4	Elastic gauze bandages	4.0 m x 6.0 cm		
4	Instant dressing, large			
4	Instant dressing, medium			
5	Instant finger dressing	5.0 cm x 4.0 cm		

# Other First Aid Products

## white

### Fields of application

The triangular bandage is used as a tool for first aid; for short-term immobilisation of body parts and for retention of primary and pressure dressings and as a ring cushion.

### Properties

- versatile in use
- complies with ÖNORM K 2122
- complies with DIN EN 13168
- good draping behaviour

## Triangular bandage

Dimensions (cm)	REF	SC/TC (piece)
96 x 96 x 136	14489	1/400

## Vliwafix

Dimensions (cm)	Size	REF	SC/TC (piece)
300 x 6	Size 2	96230	1/100
300 x 8	Size 3	96231	1/100
300 x 10	Size 4	96232	1/100

# Terms of Delivery and Payment

## for Lohmann & Rauscher GmbH & Co. KG, Neuwied

### 1. General

These Terms of Delivery and Payment form an integral part of all our offers and contracts in the course of commercial and/or corporate business, also during current and future business relationships. No further reference to these Terms of Delivery and Payment needs to be made in future orders.

We hereby explicitly reject conflicting general terms and conditions of business, in particular terms of purchase. Such terms shall only apply provided we have consented to them in writing. Accordingly, agreements that depart from these Terms of Delivery and Payment, in particular oral agreements, shall only be binding provided we confirm them in writing.

The formation of a contract shall not fail merely as a result of conflicting general terms and conditions.

### 2. Offers; prices; samples and specimens

Our offers are not binding but should be interpreted as a request to the customer to make an offer. The contract shall arise as a result of an order from the customer (offer) and our acceptance of the same. If this differs from the order, it shall be deemed to be a new, non-binding offer.

The prices charged shall be those from our most recent price list.

Samples, specimens, verbal instructions, recommendations and other documents and specifications such as photocopies, drawings, dimensional and weight specifications are only deemed approximate and not binding, unless an explicit written assurance or guarantee has been given.

### 3. Place of performance; delivery

The place of performance for both contracting parties shall be D-56567 Neuwied.

We reserve the right to make partial deliveries and also over-deliveries and under-deliveries, in particular with a view to efficient contract processing, provided it would not be unreasonable to expect the customer to accept them. Unless agreed otherwise, invoices shall be amended accordingly on a pro rata basis. Each partial delivery shall be deemed to represent execution of a separate order for the purposes of these Terms.

Unless explicitly and in writing designated as binding, delivery times shall be subject to alteration, but shall be deemed indications by approximation ("circa"-indications) which shall be adhered to as far as possible.

Delivery shall be made within Germany "free domicile" and in the case of cross-border movement of goods "free carrier and place of destination", in accordance with FCA Destination Irlcher Straße 55, D-56567

Neuwied in accordance with INCOTERMS® 2020, as amended at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The customer must undertake immediate and proper unloading. Waiting times shall be charged to the customer.

### 4. Observance of legal requirements by the customer

Unless specifically agreed otherwise, the customer shall be responsible for observing legal and official regulations in relation to the import, transport, storage and use of the goods.

### 5. Receipt of notifications

Notices and other notifications to be made to a party shall be effective upon their receipt by that party. If a time limit is to be adhered to, the notification must be received within that time limit.

### 6. Unforeseeable circumstances; Acts of God

Unforeseeable extraordinary circumstances, in particular acts of God, war, mandatory measures, labor disputes, traffic disruptions, system malfunctions, machine damage, raw material shortages etc. of which we have informed the customer without undue delay shall release us from our delivery obligation for their duration, plus a reasonable start-up period, without being obliged to pay damages or other compensation to the customer, in particular on the basis of default, impossibility of performance or other disruption to performance, and shall entitle us to cancel the contract where we have not yet performed it. The above provision shall not apply to the extent we have caused such events by culpable conduct.

### 7. Complaints; warranty; liability; culpability

Immediately upon receipt of the goods, and in all cases prior to their processing or installation, the customer must file a written (in text form pursuant to § 126b BGB [German Civil Code of Law], i.e. by e-mail, telefax etc.) complaint in relation to all identifiable defects.

The customer must record and document defects in an appropriate manner and must in particular note in detail on the transportation documents any transport damage, where possible at the time of delivery, and must take photographs of the damage. The customer must also keep the goods affected ready for expert examination by ourselves or by our insurer, unless the customer cannot be reasonably expected to do so in any particular case. If we are disadvantaged as a result of failure to meet this obligation through the fault of the customer, and in particular if our insurer justifiably

refuses to make payments under the policy, the customer must indemnify us in this respect.

No complaints may be filed in relation to standard breakages and wastage or in relation to merely minor variations from the contractually agreed performance. In no circumstances may liability or warranty claims be made on the basis of wear and tear caused through normal usage.

Except in circumstances in which we are liable on the basis of intent, a warranty period of one (1) year shall apply.

In the event of a timely complaint which we have acknowledged as justified, we may elect either to provide subsequent performance by making a replacement delivery or by rework. We shall be entitled to make two attempts at subsequent performance.

In principle, a reference to standards or another description of the goods shall only be deemed a detailed designation of the goods and shall not constitute an assurance or a guarantee of quality, unless this has been explicitly agreed. Neither statements in relation to specific features of the product, even if made on the basis of our test results, nor our instructions for use shall exempt the customer from the duty to conduct tests itself.

In cases where there has been intent or gross negligence on the part of our statutory representatives, managers or agents for whom we are vicariously liable, we shall be fully liable for their culpability, while in cases of slight negligence, we shall only be liable where material contractual obligations (in other words those obligations, the fulfilment of which enables the contract to be properly implemented and the observance of which the parties to the contract regularly rely upon and are entitled to expect) have been breached, and in this case only up to the limit of the typical and predictable loss. The above restriction shall not apply in cases of loss of life, personal injury or damage to a person's health or the Product Liability Act (Produkthaftungsgesetz) applies.

In the event of a material recall related to Lohmann & Rauscher products, in particular after processing, the customer shall be obliged to inform Lohmann & Rauscher in good time of any recall actions and to support Lohmann & Rauscher in the recall. In addition, the customer is obliged to compensate Lohmann & Rauscher for any damage arising from the recall and for which the customer is responsible.

## 8. Returns

Returns of any kind, including in the event of transport damage, shall require our prior approval.

## 9. Payments; discount; special right of cancellation; set-off and retention

Unless agreed otherwise in the individual contract, payments shall fall due upon receipt of the invoice. The net payment term shall be 30 days, calculated from the date of the invoice.

Payments by cheque or bill of exchange shall constitute undertakings to pay, and shall require our approval. In principle, we accept no bills of exchange with a term of longer than three months. All bank, discount and collection charges incurred must be reimbursed.

Our invoices shall be deemed to have been acknowledged unless they are objected in writing (in text form pursuant to § 126b BGB [German Civil Code of Law], i.e. by e-mail, telefax etc.) within 30 days of the invoice date.

Default interest in the amount of the statutory default interest shall be charged. We reserve the right to claim further losses.

If a discount is agreed, only the value of the goods excluding freight costs shall be eligible for a discount. In any event, an entitlement to a discount shall apply only if there are no other outstanding invoice amounts in the customer's account.

In the event of payment default or a cheque or bill being challenged, we shall be entitled to only execute further deliveries subject to payment in advance, to immediately call in all outstanding invoice amounts (including any deferred amounts), and/or to demand cash payment or the provision of collateral in return for bills of exchange or cheques accepted as undertakings to pay. We are also entitled to these rights if the customer suspends payments, if insolvency proceedings are instituted in relation to its assets, or if the application to institute such insolvency proceedings is refused owing to the lack of assets.

Failure to take delivery of the contractual quantity at the delivery date or failure to comply with the payment obligations shall cause the right of the customer to receive further deliveries to lapse, without prejudice to our right to require delivery to be accepted even after the due date. This shall not affect our right to make further claims, in particular damages claims.

No set-off may be applied, with the exception of set-off based on uncontested debts, or debts that have been declared final and non-appealable by the competent court. The same shall apply to the assertion of rights of retention that arise out of a different contractual relationship.

## 10. Reservation of title

Until such time as all debts are paid, including payment balance requests that are owed to us by



the customer on any legal basis, we must be provided with the following collateral, which we may elect to release in full or in part upon request, provided its value consistently exceeds 20% of the amounts owed to us:

The goods delivered shall remain our property. Any processing or transformation that they undergo shall in all circumstances take place on our behalf. Should our (joint) title lapse as a result of their being combined, mixed or blended, it is hereby agreed that a pro rata share of the value of the customer's (joint) title (based on the relevant invoice amount) to the resulting item shall transfer to us. The customer shall protect our (joint) title free-of-charge. Goods to which we have (joint) title are further described as "reserved goods".

The customer is entitled to process and sell the reserved goods in the course of its normal business. Reserved goods may not be pledged, nor may they be transferred by way of security. The customer hereby assigns to us in full, by way of security, the claims arising from a further disposal of the reserved goods or on any other legal grounds associated with the reserved goods. We irrevocably authorize the customer to collect the claims that are assigned to us, on our behalf, in its own name. At our request, the customer shall disclose the assignment and shall provide us with the necessary information and documents.

If third parties gain access to the reserved goods, the customer shall make them aware of our title to them and shall immediately notify us. The customer shall bear any costs and losses incurred as a result of such events.

## 11. Quality Management

The customer undertakes to inform us of defective deliveries and complaints which affect the quality or safety of the products without undue delay.

In particular, the customer shall inform us immediately of any incidents which cannot be ruled out as being due to an undesirable side effect of a product, a malfunction, a deterioration in the properties or performance of a product, including application errors due to ergonomic features or an inadequacy of the information provided by the manufacturer, and which directly or indirectly had or could have had one of the following consequences:

1. the death of a patient, user or other person,
2. the temporary or permanent serious deterioration of the state of health of a patient, user or other person; or
3. a serious risk to public health.

The customer supports us in carrying out field safety corrective actions (e.g. sending safety information and/or recalls).

The customer fulfills the notification and reporting obligations to the responsible authorities imposed on him by the applicable law.

The customer may make subsequent changes to the product, its labeling/packaging as well as its intended purpose only if these have been approved in advance and in writing by us, or if the customer himself is a legal manufacturer.

The customer may only use product claims provided by us in writing or approved in writing, if the customer is not a legal manufacturer himself.

Where required by law, the customer must ensure that he has all the necessary authorizations and complies with the relevant legal and regulatory requirements.

More extensive requirements apply to distributors. A distributor is a natural or legal person in the supply chain who makes products available until they are put into service on the market, without themselves being a manufacturer or importers of such products.

Insofar as our customer is a distributor, he must maintain a quality management system that meets the requirements of the currently valid ISO 9001 and/or ISO 13485. The distributor allows us and the responsible authorities to carry out audits on his premises.

The distributor ensures batch traceability to his customers and documents complaints, non-compliant products, recalls and returns. The distributor must comply with his distributor obligations in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations (for Europa e.g. insofar applicable article 14 and/or 16 of Regulation EU 2017/745 on medical devices).

The distributor shall keep traceability records for at least ten years after making the last product available on the market.

## 12. Non-disclosure; title to materials; proprietary rights

The customer must treat the commercial and technical details that come to its knowledge in association with the processing of the order as commercial secrets, and must treat them as confidential.

Drawings, models, tools, samples, dies or other materials which we provide to the customer are our property, and the customer may not use, copy, sell, pledge or otherwise make them accessible to third parties for other commercial purposes without our prior written approval. The customer shall hold the materials for us free-of-charge, shall insure them as third party property, and must return them to us immediately and automatically after execution of the order.

In particular, we reserve title to all relevant proprietary rights, especially patents and copyrights associated with illustrations, drawings, calculations and other

documents produced by us. The documents may be used exclusively for the purposes of the contractual relationship in question, and must be returned to us immediately upon request.

### **13. Data processing**

We shall be entitled to process data relating to the customer as specified in the respective applicable data protection regulations, in particular without limitation in the EU General Data Protection Regulation and/or in the Bundesdatenschutzgesetz [Federal Data Protection Act], as amended from time to time. The according data privacy statement can be found on the internet at [www.lohmann-rauscher.de](http://www.lohmann-rauscher.de) and/or will be transmitted by mail/email on request.

### **14. Place of jurisdiction; governing law**

The competent courts at D-56567 Neuwied shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes arising directly or indirectly out of the contractual relationship, and also over actions in relation to bills of exchange or cheques.

The legal relations between ourselves and the customer shall be governed exclusively by German law. Provisions that could cause them to be governed by a different legal system, in particular the provisions of international private law, are hereby explicitly excluded. The provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) are also explicitly excluded.

### **15. Law on alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes**

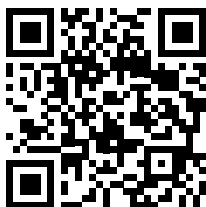
We do not intend and we are not obliged to take part in any alternative dispute resolution procedure offered by any alternative dispute resolution entity for consumer disputes.

### **16. Severability clause**

Should individual sections of these Terms of Delivery and Payment be legally invalid, this shall not affect the validity of their remaining sections.

Lohmann & Rauscher GmbH & Co. KG  
Last revised: June 2023





See QR code for additional  
online information on  
Lohmann & Rauscher.